CHAPTER 5221 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

5221.0100	DEFINITIONS.	5221.2000	NEUROLOGY AND
5221.0200	AUTHORITY.		NEUROMUSCULAR.
5221.0300	PURPOSE.	5221.2050	CHEMOTHERAPY INJECTIONS.
5221.0400	SCOPE.	5221.2070	DERMATOLOGICAL PROCEDURES.
5221.0500	EXCESSIVE CHARGES.	5221.2100	PHYSICAL MEDICINE
5221.0550	EXCESSIVE SERVICES.	5221,2150	CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES.
5221 0600	PAYER RESPONSIBILITIES	5221,2200	SPECIAL SERVICES AND REPORTS.
5221.0700		5221,2250	PHYSICIAN SERVICES; SURGERY.
5221.0800		5221,2300	PHYSICIAN SERVICES; RADIOLOGY.
5221.1000		5221,2400	PHYSICIAN SERVICES: PATHOLOGY
	THE MEDICAL FEE SCHEDULE FOR		AND LABORATORY.
	REIMBURSEMENT OF WORKERS'	5221.2500	DENTISTS.
	COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES.	5221,2600	OPTOMETRISTS.
5221.1100		5221,2650	OPTICIANS.
5221.1200		5221,2750	SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS.
5221.1215		5221.2800	PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND
5221.1220			OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.
5221.1300	PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRIC THERAPY.	5221,2900	CHIROPRACTORS.
5221.1410		5221,3000	PODIATRISTS.
5221.1410		5221.3150	LICENSED CONSULTING
5221.1430			PSYCHOLOGISTS.
5221.1500		5221.3155	LICENSED PSYCHOLOGIST.
3221.1000	SERVICES.	5221.3160	SOCIAL WORKERS.
5221,1800		5221,3200	HOSPITAL; SEMIPRIVATE ROOM
5221.1900		,	CHARGES.
5221,1950		5221.3300	EFFECTIVE DATE.
	IMMUNOLOGY.	5221.3500	EFFECTIVE DATE.

5221.0100 DEFINITIONS.

Subpart 1. Scope. The following terms have the meanings given in this chapter unless the context clearly indicates a different meaning.

- Subp. 1a. **Appropriate record.** "Appropriate record" is a legible medical record or report which substantiates the nature and necessity of a service being billed and its relationship to the work injury.
- Subp. 2. **Bill or billing.** "Bill" or "billing" means a provider's statement of charges and services rendered for treatment of a work related injury.
- Subp. 3. Charge. "Charge" means the payment requested by a provider on a bill for a particular service. This chapter does not prohibit a provider from billing usual and customary charges which are in excess of the amount listed in the fee schedule.
- Subp. 4. Code. "Code" means the alphabetic or numeric designation, including code modifiers if appropriate, for a particular type of service, or supply, to categorize provider charges on a bill.
- Subp. 5. Commissioner. "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the Department of Labor and Industry.
- Subp. 6. Compensable injury. "Compensable injury" means an injury or condition for which a payer is liable under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176.
- Subp. 7. Excessive charge. "Excessive charge" means a charge for a service rendered to treat a compensable injury, which meets any of the conditions of excessiveness described in part 5221.0500.
- Subp. 8. Excessive service. "Excessive service" means any service rendered to treat a compensable injury that meets any of the conditions of excessiveness described in part 5221.0550.
- Subp. 9. Injury. "Injury" is as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 176.011, subdivision 16 as a "personal injury."
- Subp. 10. **Medical fee schedule.** "Medical fee schedule" means the list of codes, service descriptions, and corresponding dollar amounts allowed under Minnesota Statutes, section 176.136, subdivisions 1 and 5, and parts 5221.1000 to 5221.3500.
- Subp. 11. Payer. "Payer" refers to any entity responsible for payment and administration of workers' compensation claims under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176.

5221.0100 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

- Subp. 12. **Provider.** "Provider" is as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 176.011, subdivision 24.
- Subp. 13. **Reasonable charge.** "Reasonable charge" means a charge or portion of a charge for treatment of a compensable injury that is not excessive under part 5221.0500.
- Subp. 14. **Reasonable service.** "Reasonable service" means a service for treatment of a compensable injury that is not excessive under part 5221.0550.
- Subp. 15. Service or treatment. "Service" or "treatment" means any procedure, operation, consultation, supply, product, or other thing performed or provided for the purpose of curing or relieving an injured worker from the effects of a compensable injury under Minnesota Statutes, section 176.135, subdivision 1.

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83 **History:** 9 SR 601; 13 SR 2609; 15 SR 124

5221.0200 AUTHORITY.

This chapter is adopted under the authority of Minnesota Statutes, sections 176.136 and 176.83, subdivision 4.

Statutory Authority: *MS s* 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 13 SR 2609

5221.0300 PURPOSE.

This chapter is intended to prohibit health care providers treating employees with compensable injuries from receiving excessive reimbursement for their services. This chapter defines when medical charges and services are excessive.

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 13 SR 2609

5221.0400 SCOPE.

The following are subject to this chapter: all entities responsible for payment and administration of medical claims compensable under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176; and providers of medical services or supplies for compensable injuries under Minnesota Statutes, section 176.135, subdivision 1.

Statutory Authority: *MS s* 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 13 SR 2609

5221.0500 EXCESSIVE CHARGES.

A charge is excessive if any of the following conditions apply to the charge:

- A. the charge exceeds the amount for the type of service allowed in the medical fee schedule of this chapter; or
- B. if not specified in the medical fee schedule, the charge exceeds that which prevails in the same geographic community for similar services or treatment as specified in Minnesota Statutes, section 176.135, subdivision 3; or
- C. the charge wholly or partially duplicates another charge for the same service, such that the charge has been paid or will be paid in response to another billing; or
- D. the charge exceeds the provider's current charge for the same type of service in cases unrelated to workers' compensation injuries; or
- E. the charge does not comply with standards and requirements adopted pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 176.83, concerning the cost of treatment; or

F. the charge is described by a billing code that does not accurately reflect the actual service provided.

Statutory Authority: *MS s* 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 13 SR 2609

5221.0550 EXCESSIVE SERVICES.

A service is excessive to the degree that any of the following standards apply to the service:

- A. the service does not comply with the standards and requirements adopted under Minnesota Statutes, section 176.83, concerning the reasonableness and necessity, quality, coordination, and frequency of services; or
- B. the service was performed by a provider prohibited from receiving reimbursement under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176, pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 176.83; or
- C. the service is not usual, customary, and reasonably required for the cure or relief of the effects of a compensable injury.

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 13 SR 2609

5221.0600 PAYER RESPONSIBILITIES.

- Subpart 1. Compensability. This chapter does not require a payer to pay a charge for a service that is not for the treatment of a compensable injury or a charge that is the primary obligation of another payer.
- Subp. 2. **Determination of excessiveness.** Subject to a determination of the commissioner or compensation judge, the payer shall determine whether a charge or service is excessive by evaluating the charge and service according to the conditions of excessiveness specified in parts 5221.0500 and 5221.0550.

Subp. 3. Determination of charges.

- A. As soon as reasonably possible, and no later than 30 calendar days after receiving the bill, the payer shall:
 - (1) pay the charge or any portion of the charge that is not denied; and/or
- (2) deny all or a portion of a charge on the basis that the injury is noncompensable, or the service or charge is excessive; and/or
- (3) request specific additional information to determine whether the charge or service is excessive or whether the condition is compensable. The payer shall make a determination as set forth in subitems (1) and (2) no later than 30 calendar days following receipt of the provider's response to the initial request for specific additional information.
- B. If a service is not included in the medical fee schedule under parts 5221.1100 to 5221.3600, and the charge and service are not otherwise excessive under parts 5221.0500 and 5221.0550, the payer shall evaluate the charge against the usual and customary charges prevailing in the same geographic community for similar services, in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 176.135, subdivision 3. If the charge submitted is less than or equal to the prevailing and customary charges, the payer shall pay the charge in full. If the charge exceeds the prevailing usual and customary charges, the payer shall pay an amount equal to the usual and customary charges for similar services.
- Subp. 4. **Notification.** Within 30 calendar days of receipt of the bill, the payer shall provide written notification to the employee and provider of denial of part or all of a charge, or of any request for additional information. Written notification shall include:
- A. the basis for denial of all or part of a charge that the payer has determined is not for a compensable injury under part 5221.0100, subpart 6;
- B. the basis for denial or reduction of each charge and the specific amounts being denied or reduced for each charge meeting the conditions of an excessive charge under part 5221.0500;
- C. the basis for denial of each charge meeting the conditions of an excessive service under part 5221.0500; and/or
- D. a request for an appropriate record and/or the specific information requested to allow for proper determination of the bill under this part.
- Subp. 5. **Penalties.** Failure to comply with the requirements of this part may subject the payer to the penalties provided in Minnesota Statutes, sections 176.221, 176.225, and 176.194.
- Subp. 6. Collection of excessive payment. Any payment made to a provider which is determined to be wholly or partially excessive, according to the conditions prevailing at the time of payment, may be collected from the provider by the payer in the amount that the reim-

5221.0600 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

bursement was excessive. The payer must demand reimbursement of the excessive payment from the provider within one year of the payment.

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 13 SR 2609

5221.0700 PROVIDER RESPONSIBILITIES.

- Subpart 1. Usual charges. No provider shall submit a charge for a service which exceeds the amount which the provider charges for the same type of service in cases unrelated to workers' compensation injuries.
- Subp. 2. **Submission of information.** Providers shall include on bills the patient's name, date of injury, and the employer's name, service descriptions and codes which accurately describe the services provided and the injuries or conditions treated, the date on which each service was provided, and the providers' tax identification number. Providers must also supply a copy of an appropriate record that adequately documents the service and substantiates the nature and necessity of the service or charge.
- Subp. 3. **Billing code.** The provider shall undertake professional judgment to assign the correct approved billing code for the service rendered using the appropriate provider group designation.
- A. Approved billing codes. Billing codes must be found in the most recent edition of the following: Physician's Current Procedural Terminology; Blue Cross/Blue Shield specialty procedure codes; HCFA (Health Care Financing Administration) Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS); Code on Dental Procedures and Nomenclature maintained by the Council on Dental Care Programs; and for audiology and speech therapy, the "home–grown" codes specified by the Department of Human Services or any other code listed in the medical fee schedule.
- B. Format of the terminology. CPT procedure terminologies have been developed as stand-alone descriptions of medical procedures. However, some of the procedures in CPT are not printed in their entirety but refer back to a common portion of the procedure listed in a preceding entry. This is evident when an entry is followed by one or more indentions. Any terminology after the semicolon shall have a subordinate status as do the subsequent indented entries.

Code	Service	Maximum fee
25100 25105	Arthrotomy, wrist joint; for biopsy for synovectomy	

The common part of code 25100 (that part before the semicolon) shall be considered part of code 25105. Therefore the full procedure represented by code 25105 should read:

25105 Arthrotomy, wrist joint; for synovectomy

- C. The codes for services in parts 5221.1100 to 5221.2400 may be submitted with two—digit suffixes, called "modifiers." Modifiers indicate that a service differs in some material respect from the service's basic description. Services submitted with modifiers, or which should be submitted with modifiers, shall be evaluated according to the standards in subitems (1) to (20).
- (1) Modifier number 20 denotes microsurgery. This modifier is appropriate to surgical services performed using the techniques of microsurgery, requiring the use of an operating microscope. This modifier shall not apply for surgery done with the aid of a magnifying surgical loupe whether attached to the eyeglasses or a headband. Services with this modifier are not subject to the medical fee schedule.
- (2) Modifier number 22 denotes unusual services. This modifier is appropriate where the service provided is significantly greater than what is usually required for the listed procedure, or where service was provided under highly unusual circumstances. Unusual circumstances include major complications or difficulties associated with the patient's condition, the medical facilities, or other causes. Unusual circumstances do not include common differences among services of a kind or magnitude which is typical within a particular

code category. This modifier does not exempt a service from the maximum fee for the five-digit code, except where the increased services or unusual circumstances may be reasonably expected to significantly increase the provider's cost.

- (3) Modifier number 23 denotes unusual anesthesia. This modifier is appropriate to services which usually require no anesthesia or local anesthesia only, where unusual circumstances require that surgery be done under general anesthesia. Services with this modifier are not subject to the medical fee schedule.
- (4) Modifier number 26 denotes professional component. This modifier is appropriate to services when the professional services are reported separately and do not include the technical component, (for example, laboratory, radiology, electrocardiogram, specific diagnostic and therapeutic services), where the physician component only is provided. This modifier does not exempt a service from the maximum fee for the five—digit code. If a separate maximum fee is provided for a five—digit code with the number 26 modifier, the separate maximum fee applies.
- (5) Modifier number 47 denotes anesthesia by surgeon. This modifier is appropriate to services where regional or general, not local, anesthesia is provided by the surgeon. Services with this modifier are not subject to the maximum fee schedule.
- (6) Modifier number 50 denotes bilateral procedures. Unless otherwise identified in the listings, bilateral procedures requiring a separate incision that are performed at the same operative session shall be identified by the appropriate five—digit code describing the first procedure. The second bilateral procedure shall be identified by adding modifier 50 to the procedure number.
- (7) Modifier number 51 denotes multiple procedures. When multiple procedures are performed at the same operative session, the major procedure shall be reported as listed without modifiers. The secondary, additional, or lesser procedures shall be identified by adding the modifier 51 to the secondary procedure numbers.
- (8) Modifier number 52 denotes reduced services. This modifier is appropriate where the service provided is significantly less than is usually required for the listed procedure. This modifier does not exempt the service from the maximum fee for the five-digit code.
- (9) Modifier number 54 denotes surgical care only. This modifier is appropriate to services where the physician performs a surgical procedure, but does not provide preoperative or postoperative management. This modifier does not exempt the service from the maximum fee for the five—digit code.
- (10) Modifier number 55 denotes postoperative management only. This modifier is appropriate to services where the physician provides postoperative management, but does not perform the surgical procedure. This modifier does not exempt the service from the maximum fee for the five—digit code.
- (11) Modifier number 56 denotes preoperative management only. This modifier is appropriate to services where the physician provides preoperative management, but does not perform the surgical procedure. This modifier does not exempt the service from the maximum fee for the five—digit code.
- (12) Modifier number 66 denotes surgical team. This modifier is appropriate to highly complex services carried out under the surgical team concept. These services require the concomitant services of several physicians, often of different specialties, plus other highly skilled, specially trained personnel and various types of complex equipment. Services with this modifier are not subject to the medical fee schedule.
- (13) Modifier number 75 denotes concurrent care. This modifier is appropriate to services where the patient's condition requires the additional services of more than one physician. This modifier does not exempt the service from the maximum fee for the five-digit code.
- (14) Modifier number 76 denotes repeat procedure by same physician. This modifier is appropriate to a service repeated subsequent to the original service by the same physician. This modifier does not exempt the service from the maximum fee for the five-digit code.

5221,0700 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

- (15) Modifier number 77 denotes repeat procedure by another physician. This modifier is appropriate to a service repeated subsequent to the original service by another physician. This modifier does not exempt the service from the maximum fee for the five-digit code.
- (16) Modifier number 80 denotes assistant surgeon. This modifier is appropriate to services where a physician provides significant assistance to another physician performing a surgical procedure. This modifier does not exempt the service from the maximum fee for the five-digit code.
- (17) Modifier number 81 denotes minimum assistant surgeon. This modifier is appropriate to services where a physician provides minimal assistance to another physician performing a surgical procedure. This modifier does not exempt the service from the maximum fee for the five—digit code.
- (18) Modifier number 90 denotes reference or outside laboratory. This modifier is appropriate to laboratory services performed by a party other than the treating physician. This modifier does not exempt the service from the maximum fee for the five-digit code.
- (19) Modifier number 99 denotes multiple modifiers. This modifier is appropriate to services where two or more modifiers may be necessary to completely describe the service. This modifier does not exempt the service from the maximum fee for the five-digit code, unless one or more of the component modifiers is exempt from the medical fee schedule.
- (20) Modifier TC denotes technical component. This modifier applies to codes for services when the technical component is reported separately and does not include the professional component.
- Subp. 4. Cooperation with payer. Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 176.138, providers shall comply within seven working days with payers' proper written requests for copies of existing medical data concerning the services provided, the patient's condition, the plan of treatment, and other issues pertaining to the payer's determination of compensability or excessiveness.
- Subp. 5. Collection of excessive charges. No provider shall collect or attempt to collect payment from an injured employee or any other insurer or any other government for an excessive charge. A charge must be removed by the provider from subsequent billing statements if the payer has determined the charge is excessive and a claim for the excessive charge is not filed with the commissioner by the provider or employee, or it is determined by the commissioner, compensation judge, or on appeal to be excessive.

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 13 SR 2609 **5221.0800 DISPUTE RESOLUTION.**

Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, sections 176.106 and 176.271 and related statutes and rules, the employee, employer, or insurer may request a determination of whether a charge or service is excessive. Such requests shall be made to the commissioner in writing on a form prescribed for that purpose. Under Minnesota Statutes, section 176.136, subdivision 2, a provider may request a determination of whether a charge is excessive under part 5221.0500. An employee, employer, insurer, health care provider, or intervenor who disagrees with a determination under Minnesota Statutes, section 176.106 or 176.305 may request a formal hearing before a compensation judge at the Office of Administrative Hearings. The request shall

be made on a form prescribed by the commissioner.

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83 **History:** 9 SR 601; 13 SR 2609

5221.0900 [Repealed, 13 SR 2609]

5221.1000 INSTRUCTIONS FOR APPLICATION OF THE MEDICAL FEE SCHEDULE FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES.

Subpart 1. Contents. This chapter contains the medical fee schedule. The medical fee schedule shall contain codes and descriptions of services compensable under Minnesota

Statutes, section 176.135, and dollar amounts equal to the 75th percentile of the usual and customary charges for those services by provider groups in Minnesota during the preceding calendar year.

- Subp. 2. **Revisions.** The commissioner shall revise the medical fee schedule at least annually to substitute charge data from the preceding calendar year. Until revisions are adopted, the current medical fee schedule remains in force. The commissioner may revise the medical fee schedule at any time to:
 - A. improve the schedule's accuracy, fairness, or equity;
 - B. simplify the administration of the schedule;
 - C. encourage providers to develop and deliver services; or
- D. to accommodate improvements or correct data base deficiencies. The Medical Services Review Board shall advise the commissioner regarding these revisions.
- Subp. 3. **Medical fee schedule instructions.** The instructions in this part and this chapter govern the use and application of fees in this chapter.
- Subp. 4. Applicability of the fee schedule. The payer shall undertake reasonable investigations to ascertain whether a service and its corresponding charge is subject to the medical fee schedule. A charge is subject to the medical fee schedule if it conforms to a code under part 5221.0700, subpart 3, item A, and is included in the medical fee schedule for the appropriate provider group. If a service is not included in the medical fee schedule under parts 5221.1100 to 5221.3600, and the charge and service are not otherwise excessive under parts 5221.0500 and 5221.0550, the payer shall evaluate the charge against the usual and customary charges prevailing in the same geographic community for similar services in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 176.135, subdivision 3. If the charge submitted is less than or equal to the prevailing and customary charges, the payer shall pay the charge in full. If the charge exceeds the prevailing usual and customary charges, the payer shall pay an amount equal to the usual and customary charges for similar services.
- Subp. 5. **Coding.** The payer shall undertake reasonable investigations to determine whether or not the code listed for a service by the provider is correct under part 5221.0700, subpart 3, item A, and subject to the medical fee schedule. If an incorrect code for a service has been listed, the payer may determine the correct code for the service, and may evaluate the service on the basis of the proposed change. Neither the provider nor the payer may divide a broad inclusive service into its component services, charges, and codes, if the broad inclusive service is subject to the medical fee schedule. If the broad inclusive service is not subject to the medical fee schedule, it may be divided into its component services if any of those components are subject to the medical fee schedule.
- Subp. 6. Ambiguity. If, despite the payer's reasonable investigations, the payer is uncertain whether a particular service and its corresponding charge is subject to the medical fee schedule or what the correct code for a particular service is, the payer shall contact the provider and attempt to resolve the ambiguity. The provider shall cooperate in resolving this ambiguity. If the parties are unable to come to an agreement, either party may file a request for a determination with the commissioner under part 5221.0800.

Subp. 7. [Renumbered 5221.0700, subpart 3, item C, subitems (1) to (20)]

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 13 SR 2609

5221.1100 PHYSICIAN SERVICES; MEDICINE.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees in this part apply to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy. This includes services performed by or under the direct supervision of the physician.

- Subp. 2. **Definitions.** The terms defined in this subpart have the meanings given them when used in subparts 3, 4, and 5 unless the context clearly indicates a different meaning.
- A. New patient. "New patient" means a patient whose medical and administrative records for a work injury or condition need to be established, or a known patient with a new industrial injury or condition.
- B. Established patient. "Established patient" means a patient whose medical and administrative records for the work injury or condition are available to the physician.

- C. Level of service. "Level of service" refers to the quantity or quality of skill, effort, time, responsibility, or medical knowledge required for the diagnosis and treatment of injuries, and is appropriate to examinations, evaluations, treatment, conferences with or concerning patients, and similar services; and includes preparation of an appropriate record that documents the elements of the level of service. The levels of service are, in increasing order of complexity, minimal, brief, limited, intermediate, extended, and comprehensive. The minimal level of service does not apply to new patient office services or hospital services.
- D. Minimal service. "Minimal service" means a level of service supervised by the physician but not necessarily requiring the physician's presence, including but not limited to services similar to the following in level:
 - (1) routine immunization for tetanus;
 - (2) removal of sutures from laceration; or
 - (3) blood pressure determination for adequacy of control.
- E. Brief service. "Brief service" means a level of service pertaining to the evaluation and treatment of a condition requiring only an abbreviated history and examination, including but not limited to services similar to the following in level:
 - (1) examination of a patient with subconjunctival hemorrhage;
 - (2) examination of minor trauma;
- (3) review of recent x-ray report and abbreviated discussion with patient under study;
 - (4) concurrent hospital care for a minor secondary diagnosis;
 - (5) examination for acute tonsillitis; or
- (6) abbreviated evaluation of a hospitalized patient in stage of recovery from an uncomplicated renal colic.
- F. Limited service. "Limited service" means a level of service pertaining to the evaluation of a circumscribed acute illness or to the periodic reevaluation of a problem including an interval history and examination, the review of effectiveness of past medical management, the ordering and evaluation of appropriate diagnostic tests, the adjustment of therapeutic management as indicated, and the discussion of findings or medical management, including, but not limited to, services similar to the following in level:
 - (1) treatment of acute respiratory infection;
- (2) review of interval history, physical status, and control of a diabetic patient;
- (3) review of hospital course, studies, orders, and chest examination of patient with rheumatic heart disease recovering from acute congestive failure; revision of orders and limited exchange with nursing staff;
- (4) review of interval history, physical status, and adjustment of medication in patient with compensated arteriosclerotic heart disease on chronic diuretic therapy;
- (5) review of mental status findings, limited team conference for an exchange with nursing and ancillary personnel, and revision of medical management orders on a patient with a toxic psychosis; or
- (6) review of recent history, determination of blood pressure, auscultation of heart and lungs, and adjustment of medication in essential hypertension.
- G. Intermediate service. "Intermediate service" means a level of service pertaining to the evaluation of a new or existing condition complicated with a new diagnostic or management problem, not necessarily relating to the primary diagnosis, that necessitates the obtaining and evaluation of pertinent history and physical or mental status findings, diagnostic tests and procedures, and the ordering of appropriate therapeutic management; or a formal patient, family, or hospital staff conference regarding patient medical management and progress, including, but not limited to, services similar to the following in level:
- (1) the evaluation of a patient with arteriosclerotic heart disease with recent onset of unstable angina previously on an adequate therapeutic program involving a detailed interval history and physical examination and ordering of appropriate diagnostic tests and discussion of new therapeutic management;

- (2) review of hospital studies and course in conjunction with a team conference for a formal meeting with nursing and ancillary personnel regarding medical management of a patient with acute schizophrenic symptoms;
- (3) review of interval history, reexamination of musculoskeletal systems and abdomen, discussion of findings, and adjustment of therapeutic program in a patient with arthritic disorders with recently developed gastric complaints;
- (4) review of recent illness, reexamination of pharynx, neck, axilla, groin, and abdomen, interpretation of laboratory tests, and prescription of treatment in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia not responding to a previous management plant; or
- (5) conference with patient family to review studies, hospital course, and findings in a teenager with acute hepatitis secondary to drug abuse.
- H. Extended service. "Extended service" means a level of service requiring an unusual amount of effort or judgment including a detailed history, review of medical records, examination, and a formal conference with patient, family, or staff; or a comparable medical diagnostic or therapeutic service, including, but not limited to, services similar to the following in level:
- (1) reexamination of neurological findings, detailed review of hospital studies and course, and formal conference with patient and family jointly concerning findings and plans in a diagnostic problem of suspected intracranial disease in a young adult;
- (2) detailed intensive review of studies and hospital course and thorough reexamination of pertinent physical findings of a patient with a recent coronary infarct with complications requiring constant physician bedside attention;
- (3) review of results of diagnostic evaluation, performance of a detailed examination and a thorough discussion of physical findings, laboratory studies, x-ray examinations, diagnostic conclusions, and recommendations for treatment of complicated chronic pulmonary disease;
- (4) detailed review of studies and hospital course and thorough reexamination of pertinent physical findings of a patient with a recent coronary infarct and formal conference with patient or family to review findings and prognosis;
- (5) reevaluation of a psychotic delusional patient who develops severe and acute abdominal pain involving a mental status reassessment but not a psychiatric diagnostic interview, and a conference with the consulting surgeon and nursing personnel; or
- (6) detailed intensive review of studies and hospital course and thorough reexamination of pertinent findings of a patient with a recently diagnosed uterine adenocarcinoma who also has a pulmonary coin lesion under consideration for thoracotomy. This service involves several abbreviated conferences with consultants, and family or patient.
- I. Comprehensive service. "Comprehensive service" means a level of service providing an in-depth evaluation of a patient with a new or existing problem requiring the development or complete reevaluation of medical data. This procedure includes the recording of a chief complaint, the present illness, family history, past medical history, personal history, system review, a complete physical examination, and the ordering of appropriate diagnostic tests and procedures.
- J. Brief initial hospital care. "Brief initial hospital care" includes brief history and treatment programs, and preparation of hospital records, and signifies a level of service for a condition involving variables for which neither comprehensive nor intermediate initial hospital care services are appropriate. This procedure includes documentation of the need for inpatient medical care, abbreviated history, pertinent examination, and a plan of investigation or medical management.

K. Intermediate initial hospital care. "Intermediate initial hospital care" includes intermediate history and examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of hospital records. It is a service involving the evaluation or reevaluation of a patient with an acute or active problem that requires hospitalization. This procedure includes the recording of the chief complaint, present illness or current medical history, an appropriate physical examination related to the acute or active problem in a patient who has had a previously documented evaluation current and available to the physician, and the ordering of appropriate medical diagnostic tests and procedures.

5221.1100 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

- L. Comprehensive initial hospital care. "Comprehensive initial hospital care" includes comprehensive history and examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of hospital records, and signifies a level of service consistent with the definition of comprehensive service.
- M. Referral. "Referral" means a transfer of the total care or specific care of a patient from one physician to another and does not constitute a consultation.
- N. Hospital discharge day management. "Hospital discharge day management" includes final examination of the patient, discussion of the hospital stay, instructions for continuing care, and preparation of discharge record.
- Subp. 3. Office services. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to services provided at the physician's office, or if provided in an outpatient hospital clinic setting, for nonemergency services.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
90000-00	Office and other outpatient medical service, new patient;	
•	brief service	\$ 39.15
90010-00	limited service	47.00
90015-00	intermediate service	60.00
90017-00	extended service	85.00
90020-00	comprehensive service	160.00
90030–00	Office and other outpatient medical service, established	
	patient; minimal service	20.50
90040-00	brief service	28.00
90050-00	limited service	34.00
90060-00	intermediate service	45.00
90070-00	extended service	70.00
90080-00	comprehensive service	110.00

Subp. 3a. **Home services.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to physician services provided in a home setting if provided in a private residence as a "house call." They do not apply to physician services provided at a nursing home, boarding home, domiciliary (temporary lodging), or custodial care involving periodic services provided to a patient who is institutionalized on a long-term basis.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
9011000	Home medical service, new patient;	
,	limited service	\$ 72.00
90115-00	intermediate service	65.00
90130-00	Home medical service, established patient;	
	minimal service	40.48
90140-00	brief service	43.27
9015000	limited service	52.00
90160-00	intermediate service	58.00
9017000	extended service	67.05

Subp. 4. **Hospital services.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to services provided at a hospital. Initial hospital care is categorized under codes 90200 to 90220. Subsequent hospital care is categorized under codes 90240 to 90292.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee	
	Initial Hospital Care		
90200-00	Initial hospital care; brief history and examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of hospital records	\$ 80.80	
90215–00 90220–00	intermediate comprehensive	100.75 150.00	
Subsequent Hospital Care			
9024000	Subsequent hospital care, each day; brief services	\$ 35.00	
9025000	limited services	45.00	
90260-00	intermediate services	62.00	
90270-00	extended services	99.00	
90280-00	comprehensive services	111.00	
	Hospital Discharge Services		
90292-00	Hospital discharge day management	\$ 65.00	

Subp. 5. Skilled nursing, intermediate care, and long-term care facilities. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to physician services provided in a convalescent, rehabilitative, or long-term care facility and involves active, definitive professional care of a patient.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
90300–00	Initial care, skilled nursing facility, intermediate care facility, or long-term care facility medical services; brief history and physical examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of medical records	\$ 55.00
90315-00	intermediate history and physical examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of medical records	78.69
90320-00	comprehensive history and physical examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of medical records	95.00
90340-00	Subsequent care, skilled nursing facility, intermediate care facility, or long-term care facility medical services; brief service	27.55
90350-00	limited service	36.00
90360-00	intermediate service	41.62
9037000	extended service	63.00

Subp. 6. Nursing home, boarding home, domiciliary, or custodial care medical services. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to physician services provided in a domiciliary or custodial care facility involving periodic services, provided to a patient who is institutionalized on a long-term basis.

5221,1100 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
90400-00	Rest home (e.g., boarding home), domiciliary, or custodial care facility medical service, new patient; brief service	\$ 50.00
90410-00	limited service	50.00
90415-00	intermediate service	65.00
9042000	comprehensive service	75.00
90430-00	Rest home (e.g., boarding home), domiciliary, or custodial care facility medical service,	
	established patient; minimal service	21.34
90440-00	brief service	26.02
90450-00	limited service	35.00
90460-00 90470-00	intermediate service extended service	63.00 75.00
70170		75.00

Subp. 7. **Emergency department services.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to services provided in an emergency room, or when the physician is assigned to the emergency department. They do not apply when physicians elect to use the emergency room as a substitute for their office and an actual emergency situation does not exist.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
9050000	Emergency department service, new	
	patient; minimal service	\$ 32.00
9050500	brief service	43.00
90510-00	limited service	58.10
90515-00	intermediate service	85.80
90517-00	extended service	117.60
90520-00	comprehensive service	157.50
90530-00	Emergency department service,	
	established patient; minimal service	28.15
90540-00	brief service	40.00
90550-00	limited service	50.00
90560-00	intermediate service	66.00
90570-00	extended service	90.00
90580-00	comprehensive service	117.50

In physician directed emergency care advanced life support, the physician is located in a hospital emergency or critical care department and is in two—way voice communication with ambulance or rescue personnel outside the hospital. The physician directs the performance of necessary medical procedures, including but not limited to: telemetry of cardiac rhythm; cardiac and/or pulmonary resuscitation; endotracheal or esophageal obturator airway intubation; administration of intravenous fluids and/or administration of intramuscular, intratracheal, or subcutaneous drugs; and/or electrical conversion of arrhythmia.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
90590-00	Physician direction of Emergency Medical Systems (EMS), emergency care, advanced life support	\$ 50.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.1200 CONSULTATIONS.

- Subpart 1. Scope. The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees in this part apply to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy.
- Subp. 2. **Definitions.** For the purposes of this part the following terms have the meanings given them unless the context clearly indicates a different meaning.
- A. Consultation. "Consultation" includes services rendered by a physician whose opinion or advice is requested by a physician or other appropriate source for the further evaluation or management of the patient and the preparation of an appropriate record. When as a result of the consultation the consulting physician assumes responsibility for the continuing care of the patient, any subsequent service rendered by the physician cannot be billed as a consultation.
- (1) Limited consultation. (90600) "Limited consultation" means a consultation where the physician confines the service to the examination or evaluation of a single organ system. This procedure includes documentation of the complaint, present illness, pertinent examination, review of medical data, and establishment of a plan of management relating to the specific problem, and the preparation of an appropriate record including, but not limited to, services similar in level to a dermatological opinion about an uncomplicated skin lesion.
- (2) Intermediate consultation. (90605) "Intermediate consultation" means a consultation where the physician examines or evaluates an organ system, partially reviews the general history, and prepares recommendations and an appropriate record, including, but not limited to, services similar in level to the evaluation of the abdomen for possible surgery that does not proceed to surgery.
- (3) Extensive consultation. (90610) "Extensive consultation" means a consultation where the physician evaluates problems that do not require a comprehensive evaluation of the patient as a whole, but includes the documentation of a history of the chief complaint, past medical history and pertinent physical examination, review and evaluation of the past medical data, establishment of a plan of investigative or therapeutic management, and the preparation of an appropriate record. This includes, but is not limited to, services similar in level to the examination of a cardiac patient who needs assessment before undergoing a major surgical procedure or general anesthesia.
- (4) Comprehensive consultation. (90620) "Comprehensive consultation" means a consultation that involves an in-depth evaluation of a critical problem that requires unusual knowledge, skill, and judgment on the part of the consulting physician, and the preparation of an appropriate record. This includes, but is not limited to, services similar in level to a consultation for a young person with fever, arthritis, and anemia or a comprehensive psychiatric consultation that may include a detailed present illness history, and past history, a mental status examination, exchange of information with primary physician or nursing personnel or family members or other informants, and preparation of a record with recommendations.
- (5) Complex consultation. (90630) "Complex consultation" means an uncommonly performed consultation that involves an in-depth evaluation of a critical problem that requires unusual knowledge, skill, and judgment on the part of the consulting physician, and the preparation of an appropriate record. This includes, but is not limited to, services similar in level to a consultation for a person with acute myocardial infarction with major complication or a young psychotic adult unresponsive to extensive treatment efforts under consideration for residential care.
- B. Follow-up consultation. "Follow-up consultation" means the consultant's reevaluation of a patient on whom the physician has previously rendered an opinion or advice and the preparation of an appropriate record. As an initial consultation, the consultant provides no patient management or treatment.
- C. Confirmatory (additional opinion) consultation. "Confirmatory consultation" should be used when the consulting physician is aware of the confirmatory nature of the opinion that is sought, for example, when a patient requests a second or third opinion on the necessity or appropriateness of a previously recommended medical treatment or surgical procedure and the preparation of an appropriate record.

5221.1200 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

Subp. 3. Fees. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to consultations.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Initial Consultation	
90600-00 90605-00 90610-00 90620-00 90630-00	Initial consultation; limited intermediate extended comprehensive complex	\$ 73.00 93.00 121.00 164.75 190.00
	Follow-up Consultation	
90640-00 90641-00 90642-00 90643-00	Follow-up consultation; brief limited intermediate complex	\$ 42.00 55.00 81.00 131.00
90650–00 90651–00 90652–00 90653–00 90654–00	Confirmatory (Additional Opinion) Consultation Confirmatory consultation; limited intermediate extended comprehensive complex	\$ 70.00 90.00 110.00 150.00 267.50

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.1210 [Repealed, 16 SR 622]

5221.1215 INFUSION THERAPY.

The following procedures encompass prolonged intravenous injections. These codes require the presence of the physician during the infusion. These codes are not to be used for intradermal, subcutaneous, or intramuscular or routine intravenous (IV) drug injections.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
9078000	IV infusion therapy, administered by physician or under direct supervision	
90781-00	of physician; up to one hour each additional hour, up to eight	\$ 60.00
20701-00	hours	82.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136

History: 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.1220 THERAPEUTIC INJECTIONS.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
90782-00	Therapeutic or diagnostic injection, (specify material injected);	
9078400	subcutaneous or intramuscular intravenous	\$ 15.00 25.00
90788–00	Intramuscular injection of antibiotic (specify)	17.00

MINNESOTA RULES 1993

479

FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES 5221.1300

90798-00

Code

Intravenous therapy for severe or intractable allergic disease in physician's office or institution (e.g., theophyllines,

corticosteroids, antihistamines)

38.00

Maximum Fee

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

Service

History: 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.1300 PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRIC THERAPY.

The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to psychiatric therapeutic procedures, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy. For services provided by a licensed psychologist or social worker with a master of social work degree, see parts 5221.3100 and 5221.3150, respectively.

	General Clinical Psychiatric Diagnostic	
	or Evaluative Interview Procedures	
90801-00	Psychiatric diagnostic interview	
,000. 00	examination including history, mental	
	status, or disposition (may include	
	communication with family or other	
	sources, ordering and medical	•
	interpretation of laboratory or other	
	medical diagnostic studies. In	
	certain circumstances, other	•
	informants will be seen in lieu of	
	the patient).	\$ 120.00
90825-00	Psychiatric evaluation of hospital	*
	records, other psychiatric reports,	
	psychometric and/or projective tests,	
	and other accumulated data for medical	
	diagnostic purposes	80.00
90830-00	Psychological testing by physician,	
	with written report, per hour	85.00
90841–00	Individual medical psychotherapy by a	
	physician, with continuing medical	
	diagnostic evaluation, and drug	
	management when indicated, including	
	insight-oriented, behavior-modifying,	
*	or supportive psychotherapy;	
00042 00	time unspecified	120.00
90843-00	approximately 20 to 30 minutes	75.00
9084400	approximately 45 to 50 minutes	110.00
90846-00	Family medical psychotherapy	40.50
00947 00	(without the patient present)	42.50
90847–00	Family medical psychotherapy	
	(conjoint psychotherapy) by a	
	physician, with continuing medical diagnostic evaluation	
	and drug management when	
	indicated	95.00
90849-00	Multiple-family group medical	93.00
700 1 7-00	psychotherapy by a physician, with	
	continuing medical diagnostic evaluation,	
	and drug management when indicated	155.00
	and a 9amaBonnoutnon monoutod	155.00

5221.1300 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

90853-00	Group medical psychotherapy (other than of a multiple–family group) by a physician, with continuing medical diagnostic evaluation and drug management when indicated Pharmacologic management, including prescription, use, and review of medication with no more than	40.00
00070 00	minimal medical psychotherapy	65.00
90870–00	Electroconvulsive therapy (includes necessary monitoring); single seizure	125.00
	Other Psychiatric Therapy	
90880–00 90882–00	Medical hypnotherapy Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers,	\$ 61.91
90887–00	or institutions Interpretation or explanation of results of psychiatric, other medical examinations and procedures, or other accumulated data to family or other responsible persons, or	100.00
	advising them how to assist patient	85.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.1400 [Repealed, 13 SR 2609]

5221.1410 BIOFEEDBACK.

The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to biofeedback procedures, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
90900-00	Biofeedback training; by electromyogram application (e.g., in tension headache,	
90906-00	muscle spasm) regulation of skin temperature	\$ 72.00
70700 - 00	or peripheral blood flow	45.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.1450 DIALYSIS.

The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to dialysis procedures, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy. Office and hospital services are not to be reported in addition to the dialysis procedures.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
9093500	Hemodialysis procedure with single physician evaluation	\$ 261.00
90937–00	Hemodialysis procedure requiring repeated evaluation(s) with or without substantial revision of dialysis	
	prescription	400.00

90945-00	Dialysis procedure other than hemodialysis (e.g., peritoneal, hemofiltration), with single physician	
	evaluation	250.00
90988-00	Supervision of hemodialysis in hospital	
	or other facility (excluding home	
	dialysis), on monthly basis	132.00
90991-00	Home hemodialysis care, outpatient, for	
	those services either provided by the	
	physician primarily responsible for total	
	hemodialysis care or under the physician's	
	direct supervision, and excludes care for	
	complicating illnesses unrelated to	
	hemodialysis, on a monthly basis	15.32
90994–00	Supervision of chronic ambulatory	
	peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), home or	
	outpatient (monthly)	30.00

Statutory Authority: *MS s 176.136* **History:** *15 SR 738; 16 SR 622*

5221.1500 OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SERVICES.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees in this part apply to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy.

- Subp. 2. **Definitions.** The terms defined in this part have the meanings given them for the purposes of this part unless the context clearly indicates a different meaning.
- A. New patient and established patient. "New patient" and "established patient" have the meanings given them in part 5221.1100.
- B. Level of service. "Level of service" for the purpose of this rule has the meaning given it in part 5221.1100, except for item C regarding intermediate opthalmological service and item D regarding comprehensive opthalmological service.
- C. Intermediate ophthalmological service. "Intermediate ophthalmological service" means a level of service pertaining to the evaluation of a new or existing condition complicated with a new diagnostic or management problem not necessarily relating to the primary diagnosis, including history, general medical observation, external ocular and adnexal examination, and other diagnostic procedures as indicated and may include the use of mydriasis. Intermediate ophthalmological services do not usually include determination of the refractive state but may do so in an established patient who is under continuing active treatment. Intermediate ophthalmological services include, but are not limited to, services similar to the following in level:
- (1) review of history, external examination, ophthalmoscopy, biomicroscopy for an acute complicated condition not requiring comprehensive ophthalmological services; or
- (2) review of interval history, external examination, ophthalmoscopy, biomicroscopy, and tonometry in established patient with a known cataract not requiring comprehensive ophthalmological services.
- D. Comprehensive ophthalmological service. "Comprehensive ophthalmological service" means a level of service in which a general evaluation of the complete visual system is made. The comprehensive services constitute a single service entity but need not be performed at one session. The service includes history, general medical observation, external and ophthalmological examination, gross visual fields, and basic sensorimotor examination. It often includes biomicroscopy, examination with cycloplegia or mydriasis, tonometry, and determination of the refractive state unless known, or unless the condition of the media precludes this or it is otherwise contraindicated, as in presence of trauma or severe inflammation. It always includes initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs as indicated. Comprehensive ophthalmological services include, but are not limited to, service similar to diagnosis and treatment of a patient with symptoms indicating possible disease of the visual sys-

Maximum Fee

5221.1500 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

Code

tem, such as glaucoma, cataract, or retinal disease, or to rule out disease of the visual system, in a new or established patient.

E. Determination of the refractive state. "Determination of the refractive state" means the quantitative procedure that yields the refractive data necessary to determine visual acuity with lenses and to prescribe lenses. It is not a separate medical procedure, or service entity, but is an integral part of the general ophthalmological services, carried out with reference to other diagnostic procedures. The evaluation of the need for and the prescription of lenses is never based on the refractive state alone. Determination of the refractive state is not reported separately. It is usually part of the comprehensive ophthalmological services, but may occasionally be a part of intermediate ophthalmological services to an established patient who, under continuing active treatment with periodic observation, may not require comprehensive reevaluation.

Subp. 3. Ophthalmological services and fees. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to ophthalmological services. General ophthalmological services, 92002–00 to 92020–00, constitute integrated services in which medical diagnostic evaluation cannot be separated from the examining techniques used. The components of the services should not be itemized, except where the service goes beyond what is normally provided. Minimal, brief, and limited levels of service should be submitted under the appropriate code. Routine ophthalmoscopy, codes 92225–00 to 92260–00, is part of general and special ophthalmological services wherever indicated, and shall not be reported separately.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	General Services	
92002-00	Ophthalmological services: medical examination and evaluation with initiation of diagnostic and treatment program; intermediate, new patient	\$ 61.00
92004-00	comprehensive, new patient,	
92012–00	one or more visits Ophthalmological services: medical examination and evaluation, with initiation or continuation of diagnostic and treatment program; intermediate, established patient	65.00 48.00
9201400	comprehensive, established	
92018-00	patient, one or more visits Ophthalmological examination and evaluation, under general anesthesia, with or without manipulation of globe for passive range of motion or other manipulation to facilitate diagnostic	65.00
02020 00	examination; complete	392.00
92020–00	Gonioscopy with medical diagnostic evaluation (separate procedure)	34.73
	Special Services	
92060-00	Sensorimotor examination with medical diagnostic evaluation (separate	¢ 40.00
92065-00	procedure) Orthoptic and/or pleoptic training, with continuing medical direction and	\$ 40.00
92070-00	evaluation Fitting of contact lens for treatment	50.00
> = 070 00	of disease, including supply of lens	80.00

92081-00	Visual field examination with medical diagnostic evaluation; limited examination (e.g. tangent screen, Autoplot, arc	
92082–00	perimeter, or single stimulus level automated test, such as Octopus 3 or 7 equivalent) intermediate examination	30.00
	(e.g., multistimulus level, full field, quantitative perimetry, several isopters on Goldmann perimeter or multilevel, full field	
92083-00	automated test, such as Octopus program 33 or 34 equivalent) extended examination, quantitative perimetry (e.g., manual static and kinetic	55.00
	perimetry on Goldmann or Tubingen perimeter or equivalent, or automated static perimetry, complex, such as	
92100-00	octopus program 31+41 or 32+41) Serial tonometry with medical diagnostic evaluation (separate procedure), one	68.00
92120-00	or more sessions, same day Tonography with medical diagnostic evaluation, recording indentation	26.02
92140-00	tonometer method or perilimbal suction method Provocative tests for glaucoma, with	15.00
	medical diagnostic evaluation, without tonography	18.00
	Ophthalmoscopy	
92225-00	Ophthalmoscopy, extended as for	
	retinal detachment (may include use of contact lens, drawing or sketch, and/or fundus biomicroscopy), with medical	
00006 00	diagnostic evaluation; initial	\$ 43.00
92226–00 92230–00	subsequent Ophthalmoscopy, with medical diagnostic evaluation; with fluorescein angioscopy	39.00
92235-00	(observation only) with fluorescein angiography	39.00
92250-00	(includes multiframe photography) with fundus photography	169.00 45.00
92260-00	with ophthalmodynamometry	50.00
·	Other Specialized Services	
92270-00	Electro-oculography, with medical diagnostic evaluation	\$ 125.00
92275-00	Electroretinography, with medical	189.00
92280-00	diagnostic evaluation Visually evoked potential (response)	
92284-00	study, with medical diagnostic evaluation Dark adaptation examination,	175.00
	with medical diagnostic evaluation	60.00

5221.1500 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

92285-00 92286-00	External ocular photography with medical diagnostic evaluation for documentation of medical progress (e.g., close-up photography, slit lamp photography, goniophotography, stereophotography) Special anterior segment photography with medical diagnostic evaluation; with specular endothelial microscopy and cell count	37.00 160.00
	Contact Lenses .	
92310-00	Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of and fitting of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation; corneal lens, both eyes,	
00011 00	except for aphakia	\$ 75.00
92311–00 92314–00	corneal lens for aphakia, one eye Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation and direction of fitting by independent technician; corneal lens, both eyes,	100.00
92325-00	except for aphakia Modification of contact lens (separate procedure), with medical supervision	150.00
	of adaptation	60.00
92326–00	Replacement of contact lens	75.00
	Spectacle Services	
9234000	Fitting of spectacles, except for	
72340-00	aphakia; monofocal	\$ 35.00
9235800	Prosthesis service for aphakia,	
	temporary (disposable or loan, including materials)	21.85

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.1600 MR 1987 [Repealed, 12 SR 662]

5221.1600 OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC SERVICES.

The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees in this part apply to otorhinolaryngologic services, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy. Diagnostic or treatment procedures usually included in a comprehensive otorhinolaryngologic evaluation or office visit, which do not include the following, should be reported as an integrated medical service using the appropriate code from the 90000 series. Component services such as otoscopy, rhinoscopy, or tuning fork test should not be itemized separately. All of the following services include medical diagnostic evaluation. Technical procedures, which may or may not be performed by the physician personally, are often part of the service, but do not constitute the service itself.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
9250400	Binocular microscopy (separate diagnostic procedure)	\$ 12.00
9250600	Medical evaluation speech, language and/or hearing problems	120.00

-0

92507-00	Speech, language, or hearing therapy, with continuing medical supervision;	
	individual	40.00
02500 00		40.00
92508-00	group	41.00
92511–00	Nasopharyngoscopy with endoscope	
	(separate procedure)	90.00
92512-00	Nasal function studies, e.g.,	
	rhinomanometry	56.00
92532-00	Positional nystagmus	24.00
92541-00	Spontaneous nystagmus test, including	
	gaze and fixation nystagmus, with	
	recording	43.00
92542-00	Positional nystagmus test, minimum	
,20.2 00	of four positions, with recording	43.00
92543-00	Caloric vestibular test, each	15.00
72545 00	irrigation (binaural, bithermal stimulation	
	constitutes four tests), with recording	60.00
92544-00	Optokinetic nystagmus test, bidirectional,	00.00
92344-00		
	foveal or peripheral stimulation, with	24.00
00545 00	recording	34.00
9254500	Oscillating tracking test, with	
	recording	32.50
92546-00	Torsion swing test, with recording	175.00
92547-00	Use of vertical electrodes in any or	
	all of above tests counts as one	
	additional test	33.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.1700 [Repealed, 13 SR 2609]

5221.1800 CARDIOVASCULAR.

The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees in this part apply to cardiographic services, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Cardiovascular Services	
92950-00	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation	
	(e.g., cardiac arrest)	\$ 233.54
92960-00	Cardioversion, elective, electrical	•
	conversion of arrhythmia, external	270.00
92977-00	Thrombolysis, coronary; by intravenous	
	infusion	800.00
92982–00	Percutaneous transluminal coronary	
	angioplasty; single vessel	2,300.00
92984-00	each additional vessel	578.00
93000-00	Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with at	
	least 12 leads; with interpretation	
	and report	48.00
93005–00	tracing only, without interpretation	
	and/or report	46.55
93010-00	interpretation and report only	22.00
93012–00	Telephonic or telemetric transmission of	## 00
00015 00	electrocardiogram rhythm strip	75.00
93015–00	Cardiovascular stress test using maximal	
	or submaximal treadmill or bicycle exercise;	
	continuous electrocardiographic monitoring,	222.00
	with interpretation and report	232.00
	· ·	

5221.1800 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

0001= 00		
93017–00	tracing only, without interpretation	100.00
02010 00	and report	180.00
93018-00	interpretation and report only	104.00
93024-00 93040-00	Ergonovine provocation test	473.00
93040-00	Rhythm ECG, one to three leads; with	26.00
93041-00	interpretation and report tracing only without interpretation	20.00
<i>93041-00</i>	and report	27.00
93042-00	interpretation and report only	21.50
93220-00	Vectorcardiogram (VCG), with or without	21.50
)3 22 0 00	ECG; with interpretation and report	56.50
93224-00	Electrocardiographic monitoring for	
	24 hours by continuous original ECG	
	waveform recording and storage, with	
	visual superimposition scanning; includes	
	recording, scanning analysis with report,	
	physician review and interpretation	250.00
93225–00	recording (includes hook-up,	
	recording, and disconnection)	85.00
93226-00	scanning analysis with report	170.00
93230–00	Electrocardiographic monitoring	
	for 24 hours by continuous original ECG	
	waveform recording and storage without	
	superimposition scanning utilizing a	•
	device capable of producing a full	
	miniaturized printout; includes recording,	
	microprocessor-based analysis with report,	265.00
93235-00	physician review and interpretation Electrocardiographic monitoring for 24	203.00
93233-00	hours by continuous computerized monitoring	
	and noncontinuous recording, and real-time	
	data analysis utilizing a device capable	
	of producing intermittent full–sized	
	waveform tracings, possibly patient	
	activated; includes monitoring and	
	real-time data analysis with report,	
	physician review and interpretation	230.00
93236-00	monitoring and real-time data analysis	
	with report	169.00
93268–00	Patient demand single or multiple event	
	recording with presymptom memory loop,	
	transmission, physician review and	22.00
93307-00	interpretation	33.00
93307-00	Echocardiography, real-time with image documentation (2D) with or without	
	M-mode recording; complete	250.00
93308-00	follow-up or limited study	140.00
93312-00	Echocardiography, real-time with image	140.00
75512 00	documentation (2D) (with or without	
	M-mode recording), transesophageal	320.00
93320-00	Doppler echocardiography, pulsed wave	
	and/or continuous wave with	
	spectral display; complete	96.00
93321-00	follow-up or limited study	139.80
93325-00	Doppler color flow velocity mapping	135.50

MINNESOTA RULES 1993

FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES 5221.1800

93350-00	Echocardiography, real-time with image documentation (2D), with or without M-mode recording, during rest and cardiovascular stress test using maximal or submaximal treadmill or bicycle exercise, including electrocardiographic monitoring, with	
	interpretation and report	620.00
	Cardiac Catheterization	
93501-00	Right heart catheterization	\$ 636.00
93503-00	Insertion and placement of flow directed catheter (e.g., Swan–Ganz)	
	for monitoring purposes	399.00
93505-00	Endomyocardial biopsy	730.00
93510-00	Left heart catheterization, retrograde,	
	from the brachial artery, axillary artery,	0.00
02544_00	or femoral artery; percutaneous	873.60
93544-00	Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization; for aortography	325.00
9354500	for selective coronary angiography	323.00
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(injection of radiopaque material	
	may be by hand)	575.00
93547–00	Combined left heart catheterization,	
	selective coronary angiography,	
	one or more coronary arteries, and selective left ventricular angiography	945.00
93548-00	Combined left heart catheterization,	745.00
	selective coronary angiography, one	
	or more coronary arteries, selective left	
	ventriculography, with aortic root	1 000 00
93549-00	aortography Combined right and left beart	1,000.00
93349-00	Combined right and left heart catheterization, selective coronary	
	angiography, one or more coronary	
	arteries, and selective left	
	ventricular angiography	1,365.00
9355000	with selective visualization of bypass	1.650.00
93551-00	graft Salactive openification of cortocorons	1,650.00
93331-00	Selective opacification of aortocoronary bypass grafts, one or more coronary	
	arteries (injection of radiopaque	
	material may be made by hand)	575.00
93552-00	Combined left heart catheterization,	
	selective coronary angiography, one or	
	more coronary arteries, selective left ventricular cineangiography and	
	visualization of bypass grafts	1,250.00
93561-00	Indicator dilution studies such as dye or	1,200100
	thermal dilution, including arterial and/or	
	venous catheterization; with cardiac	
02562 00	output measurement (separate procedure)	100.00
93562-00	subsequent measurement of cardiac output	100.00
	Intracardiac Electrophysiological Procedures	
93618-00	Induction of arrhythmia by electrical	
2000	pacing	\$ 705.00
	. •	

5221.1800 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

3221.1000	FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES	40
93620-00	Comprehensive electrophysiologic	
93020-00	evaluation with right atrial pacing and	
	recording, right ventricular pacing and	
	recording, His bundle recording and	
	induction of arrhythmia	2,600.00
93640-00	Electrophysiologic evaluation of	2,000.00
/3040 00	cardioverter-defibrillator lead	
	and/or device	750.00
	and, or device	750.00
	Other Vascular Studies	
93720-00	Plethysmography, total body; with	
	interpretation and report	\$ 32.00
93731-00	Electronic analysis of dual-chamber	
	internal pacemaker system (may include rate,	
	pulse amplitude and duration, configuration	
	of waveform, and/or testing of sensory	
	function of pacemaker); without	
	reprogramming	45.00
93732-00		71.70
93733-00	telephone analysis	65.00
93734-00	Electronic analysis of single-chamber	
	internal pacemaker system (may include rate,	
	pulse amplitude and duration, configuration	
	of waveform, and/or testing of sensory	
	function of pacemaker); without	47.00
	reprogramming	45.00
93735-00	with reprogramming	69.00
93736-00	telephonic analysis	59.50
93784-00	Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring,	
	utilizing a system such as magnetic tape	
	and/or computer disk, for 24 hours;	
	including recording, scanning analysis,	225.00
	interpretation, and report	223.00
	Other Procedures	
93797-00	Physician services for outpatient cardiac	
,,,,,	rehabilitation; without continuous ECG	
	monitoring (per session)	. 65.00
93798-00	with continuous ECG monitoring	
	(per session)	42.00
	Noninvasive Vascular Diagnostic Studies	
93850-00	Noninvasive studies of cerebral arteries	
93030-00	other than carotid (e.g., periorbital	
	flow direction with arterial compression,	
	periorbital photoplethysmography with	
	arterial compression, ocular	
	plethysmography with brachial blood	
	pressure, ocular and ear pulse wave	
	timing, vertebral arteries flow	
	direction measurement)	\$ 98.50
93860-00	Noninvasive studies of carotid arteries,	
	nonimaging (e.g., phonoangiography	
	with or without spectrum analysis,	
	flow velocity pattern evaluation,	
	analog velocity waveform analysis,	
	diastolic flow evaluation)	125.00

93870-00	Noninvasive studies of carotid arteries, imaging (e.g., flow imaging by ultrasonic arteriography, high resolution B-scan with or without pulsed Doppler flow evaluation,	
	Doppler flow or duplex scan with spectrum analysis)	244.00
9389000	Noninvasive studies of upper extremity arteries (e.g., segmental blood pressure measurements, continuous wave Doppler analog waveform analysis, evocative pressure response to exercise or reactive hyperemia, photoplethysmographic	
	or pulse volume digit waveform analysis,	200.00
93910-00	flow velocity signals) Noninvasive studies of lower extremity arteries (e.g., segmental blood pressure measurements, continuous wave Doppler analog waveform analysis, evocative pressure response to exercise or reactive hyperemia, photoplethysmography or pulse volume digit waveform analysis,	200.00
93950–00	flow velocity signals) Noninvasive studies of extremity veins (e.g., Doppler studies with evaluation of venous flow patterns and responses to compression and other maneuvers,	158.50
93960-00	phleborheography, impedance plethysmography) Quantitative venous flow studies (e.g., capacitance and outflow measurement of calf, measurement of calf venous reflux.	95.00
	quantitative photoplethysmography)	118.00

Statutory Authority: *MS s 176.136; 176.83*

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.1900 PULMONARY.

The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees of this part apply to pulmonary services, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy. The services include laboratory procedures, interpretation, and physician services, except surgical and anesthesia services.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
94010–00	Spirometry, including graphic record, total and timed vital capacity, expiratory flow rate measurement(s), and/or maximal voluntary ventilation	\$ 37.00
94060-00	Bronchospasm evaluation: spirometry as in 94010, before and after bronchodilator (aerosol or parenteral) or exercise	87.00
9407000	Prolonged postexposure evaluation of bronchospasm with multiple spirometric determinations after test dose of bronchodilator (aerosol only) or antigen,	67.00
94150-00	with spirometry as in 94010	90.80
74130-00	Vital capacity, total (separate procedure)	19.75

5221.1900 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

94160-00	Vital capacity screening tests: total	
	capacity, with timed forced expiratory	
	volume (state duration), and peak flow	
	rate	20.00
94200-00	Maximum breathing capacity, maximal	
	voluntary ventilation	26.00
94240-00	Functional residual capacity or residual	
	volume: helium method, nitrogen	
0.40.50.00	open circuit method, or other method	54.00
94250-00	Expired gas collection, quantitative,	22.00
0.40/0.00	single procedure (separate procedure)	32.00
94260-00	Thoracic gas volume	57.00
9435000	Determination of maldistribution of	
	inspired gas: multiple breath nitrogen	
	washout curve including alveolar nitrogen	75.00
94360-00	or helium equalibration time	75.00
94300-00	Determination of resistance to airflow,	
	oscillatory or plethysmographic methods	49.00
94375-00	Respiratory flow volume loop	36.00
94620-00	Pulmonary stress testing, simple or complex	195.00
94640-00	Nonpressurized inhalation treatment for	195.00
) 1010-00	acute airway obstruction	30.00
94650-00	Intermittent positive pressure breathing	50.00
71050 00	(IPPB) treatment, air or oxygen, with or	
	without nebulized medication; initial	
	demonstration and/or evaluation	30.00
94656-00	Ventilation assist and management, initiation	
	of pressure or volume preset ventilators for	
	assisted or controlled breathing;	
	first day	165.50
94657-00	subsequent days	62.00
94660-00	Continuous positive airway pressure	
	ventilation (CPAP), initiation	
	and management	102.50
94664-00	Aerosol or vapor inhalations for sputum	
	mobilization, bronchodilation, or sputum	
	induction for diagnostic purposes;	40.00
04665 00	initial demonstration and/or evaluation	40.00
94665-00	subsequent	40.00
94681-00	Oxygen uptake, expired gas analysis;	
	including CO2 output, percentage	120.30
94700-00	oxygen extracted Analysis of arterial blood gas (oxygen	120.30
34 700 - 00	saturation, pO2, pCO2, CO2, pH); rest	
	only	40.00
94705-00	rest and exercise (including	40.00
74705 00	cannulization of artery)	169.10
94710-00	three or more (O2 administration,	10,110
) . , . o oo	IPPB, exercise)	30.00
94715-00	Hemoglobin-oxygen affinity (pO2 for	
	50 percent hemoglobin saturation with	
	oxygen)	38.00
9472000	Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity,	
	any method	68.50
94750-00	Pulmonary compliance study, any method	20.00
94760-00	Noninvasive ear or pulse oximetry for	
	oxygen saturation; single determination	37.40
94761–00	multiple determinations (e.g., during	
	exercise)	52.60

94762-00	by continuous overnight monitoring	
	(separate procedure)	110.00
94770–00	Carbon dioxide, expired gas	
	determination by infrared analyzer	45.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738: 16 SR 622

5221,1950 ALLERGY AND CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY.

Subpart 1. Allergy sensitivity tests. Allergy sensitivity tests are the performance and evaluation of selective cutaneous and mucous membrane tests in correlation with the history, physical examination, and other observations of the patient. The number of tests performed should be judicious and dependent upon the history, physical findings, and clinical judgment. All patients should not necessarily receive the same tests nor the same number of sensitivity tests.

Subp. 2. **Immunotherapy (desensitization, hyposensitization).** Immunotherapy is the parenteral administration of allergenic extracts as antigens at periodic intervals, usually on an increasing dosage scale to a dosage which is maintained as maintenance therapy. Indications for immunotherapy are determined by appropriate diagnostic procedures coordinated with clinical judgment and knowledge of the natural history of allergic diseases.

Subp. 3. Other therapy. Other therapy for medical conferences on the use of mechanical and electronic devices (precipitators, air conditioners, air filters, humidifiers, dehumidifiers), climatotherapy, physical therapy, occupational and recreational therapy, see 95105–00. (For definitions of Levels of Service see the Introduction.) (For Medical Service Procedures, see 90000–00 to 90699–00.)

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
95000-00	Percutaneous tests (scratch, puncture,	
25000 00	prick) with allergenic extracts; up to	
	30 tests (per test)	\$ 3.00
95001-00	31–60 tests (per test)	3.00
95002-00	61–90 tests (per test)	2.50
95003-00	more than 90 tests (per test)	3.00
95020-00	Intracutaneous (intradermal) tests with	
	allergenic extracts, immediate reaction	
	15–20 minutes; up to 10 tests (per test)	4.50
95021-00	11–20 tests (per test)	4.50
95022-00	21–30 tests (per test)	4.00
95023-00	more than 30 tests (per test)	3.50
95027–00	Skin end point titration	5.00
95040-00	Patch or application tests; up to ten	
	tests (per test)	8.50
95041–00	11–20 tests (per test)	6.00
95042–00	21–30 tests (per test)	4.25
95060-00	Ophthalmic mucous membrane tests	12.00
9507000	Inhalation bronchial challenge testing	
	(not including necessary pulmonary	
	function tests); with histamine,	
	methacholine, or similar compounds	60.50
9507800	Provocative testing (e.g., Rinkel test)	13.00
95115–00	Professional services for allergen	
	immunotherapy not including provision of	10.00
05115 00	allergenic extracts; single injection	10.00
95117-00	multiple injections	10.75
9512000	Professional services for allergen	
	immunotherapy in prescribing physician's	
	office or institution, including provision	12.00
	of allergenic extract; single antigen	12.00

MINNESOTA RULES 1993

95125-00	multiple antigens (specify number	
20140	of injections)	13.00
95130-00	single stinging insect venom	18.00
95131-00	two stinging insect venoms	16.00
95132-00	three stinging insect venoms	26.20

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

5221.1950 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

History: 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.2000 NEUROLOGY AND NEUROMUSCULAR.

The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees of this part apply to neurology and neuromuscular services, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy. Services performed as part of and included in the definition of an office visit, hospital visit, or consultation shall not be listed separately, but shall be submitted under the appropriate code.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
95819–00	Electroencephalogram (EEG) including recording awake, drowsy, and asleep, with hyperventilation and/or	
	photic stimulation; standard or portable, same facility	\$ 175.00
95821-00	portable, to an alternate facility	175.00
95822-00	Electroencephalogram (EEG); sleep	175.00
)50 22 00	only	187.00
95828-00	Polysomnography (recording, analysis, and	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	interpretation of the multiple simultaneous	•
	physiological measurements of sleep)	769.80
95831-00	Muscle testing, manual (separate	
	procedure); extremity (excluding hand)	
	or trunk, with report	42.00
95851–00	Range of motion measurements and report	
	(separate procedure); each extremity,	40.00
05057 00	excluding hand	40.00
95857-00	Tensilon test for myasthenia gravis	95.00
95860-00	Electromyography; one extremity and	200.00
95861-00	related paraspinal areas two extremities and related paraspinal	200.00
93001-00	areas	253.10
95863-00	three extremities and related	233.10
72003 00	paraspinal areas	240.00
95869-00	Electromyography, limited study of	
	specific muscles (e.g., thoracic spinal	
	muscles)	104.00
95881-00	Assessment of higher cerebral function	•
	with medical interpretation; developmental	
0.500= 00	testing	100.00
95882-00	cognitive testing and others	22.50
95900-00	Nerve conduction, velocity, and/or	5 0.00
05004 00	latency study; motor, each nerve	58.90
95904-00 95925-00	sensory, each nerve	64.80
93923-00	Somatosensory testing (e.g., cerebral evoked potentials), one or more nerves	220.00
95935-00	'H' or 'F' reflex study, by	220.00
75755 00	electrodiagnostic testing	60.00
95937-00	Neuromuscular junction testing	00.00
	(repetitive stimulation, paired stimuli),	
	each nerve, any one method	75.00
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. 2.00

Copyright © 1993 by the Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.

492

95951–00	Monitoring for localization of cerebral seizure focus, by attached electrodes or radiotelemetry; combined EEG and	
	videorecording and interpretation,	
	initial 24 hours	950.00
95952-00	each additional 24 hours, with or	
)0)0 2 00	without videorecording	950.00
95955-00	Electroencephalogram (EEG) during	
	nonintracranial surgery (e.g., carotid	
	surgery	239.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.2050 CHEMOTHERAPY INJECTIONS.

The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees of this part apply to chemotherapy injections, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine, a doctor of osteopathy, or by a qualified assistant under supervision of the physician.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
96400-00	Chemotherapy administration; subcutaneous or intramuscular, with or without	
	local anesthesia	\$ 410.00
96408-00	Chemotherapy administration, intravenous;	
	push technique	50.00
9641000	infusion technique, up to one hour	97.50
96412-00	infusion technique, one to 8 hours,	
	each additional hour	68.00
9641400	infusion technique, initiation of	
	prolonged infusion (more than 8 hours),	
	requiring the use of a portable or	
	implantable pump	90.00
96450-00	Chemotherapy administration, into CNS	
	(e.g., intrathecal), requiring lumbar	
	puncture	153.85
96520-00	Refilling and maintenance of	
	portable pump	36.00
96530-00	Refilling and maintenance of	
	implantable pump or reservoir	63.00
96545–00	Provision of chemotherapy agent	95.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.2070 DERMATOLOGICAL PROCEDURES.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees of this part apply to dermatological procedures, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy.

Subp. 2. **Services.** Dermatologic services are typically consultative, and any of the levels of consultation described in part 5221.1200 may be appropriate. In addition, physician services for dermatological procedures are the same as the definitions described in part 5221.1100.

5221.2070 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
96900-00 96910-00	Actinotherapy (ultraviolet light) Photochemotherapy; tar and ultraviolet B (Goeckerman treatment) or petrolatum	\$ 10.00
06012 00	and ultraviolet B	16.00 35.00
96912–00	psoralens and ultraviolet A (PUVA)	33.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.2100 PHYSICAL MEDICINE.

The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to physical medicine services, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Modalities	
97260–00	Manipulation (cervical, thoracic, lumbosacral, sacroiliac, hand, wrist) (separate procedure), performed by physician; one area. For manipulation under general anesthesia, see appropriate anatomic section in	
	musculoskeletal system	\$ 35.60
97261-00	each additional area	9.50

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.2150 CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES.

Physician case management is a process in which a physician is responsible for direct care of a patient, and for coordinating and controlling access to or initiating and/or supervising other health care services needed by the patient.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
98900-00	Medical conference by physician regarding medical management with patient and/or relative or guardian; approximately	
00000 00	30 minutes	\$ 80.00
98902-00	approximately 60 minutes	135.00
98910–00	Medical conference by physician with interdisciplinary team of health	
	professionals or representatives of	
	community agencies to coordinate	
	activities of patient care (patient	
	not present); approximately 30 minutes	85.00
98912-00	approximately 60 minutes	125.00
98920-00	Telephone call by a physician to	
	patient or for consultation or medical	
	management or for coordinating medical	
	management with other health care	
	professionals (e.g., nurses, therapists,	
	social workers, nutritionists, physicians,	
	pharmacists); simple or brief (e.g., to report on tests and/or laboratory	
	results, to clarify or alter previous	
	instructions, to integrate new	•
	monutations, to micbiate new	

	information from other health care	
	professionals into the medical	
	treatment plan, or to adjust therapy)	10.00
98921-00	intermediate (e.g., to provide	
	advice to an established patient on	
	new problem, to initiate therapy that	
	can be handled by telephone, to discuss	
	test results in detail, to coordinate	
	medical management of a new problem in	
	an established patient, to discuss and	
	evaluate new information and details, or	
	to initiate new plan of care)	22.00
98922-00	complex or lengthy (e.g., lengthy	
	counseling session with anxious or	
	distraught patient, detailed or	
	prolonged discussion with family	
	members regarding seriously ill patient,	
	lengthy communication necessary to	
	coordinate complex services of several	
	different health care professionals	
	working on different aspects of the	
	total patient care plan)	67.50
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	31.24

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136

History: 16 SR 622

5221.2200 SPECIAL SERVICES AND REPORTS.

Special services and reports apply to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy, and include a means of identifying the completion of special reports and services that are an adjunct to the basic services rendered. (See part 5221.1100 for definitions on levels of services.)

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Miscellaneous Services	
99000-00	Handling and/or conveyance of	
	specimen for transfer from the	
	physician's office to a laboratory	\$ 10.00
99001–00	Handling and/or conveyance of specimen	
	for transfer from the patient in other	
	than a physician's office to a laboratory	14.00
99002-00	(distance may be indicated) Handling, conveyance, and/or any other	14.00
99002-00	service in connection with the	
	implementation of an order involving	
	devices (e.g., designing, fitting, packaging,	
	handling, delivery, or mailing) when devices	
	such as orthotics, protectives, and	
	prosthetics are fabricated by an outside	
	laboratory or shop but which items have	
	been designed and are to be fitted and	
00005 00	adjusted by the attending physician	6.00
99025-00	Initial, new patient visit; when	
	asterisked (*) surgical procedure constitutes major service	
	at that visit	30.00
99052-00	Services requested between 10:00 p.m.	55.00
	and 8:00 a.m. in addition to basic	
	service	28.50

5221.2200 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

99054-00	Services requested on Sundays and	
	holidays in addition to basic	
	services	36.50
99058–00	Office services provided on an	20.00
99062-00	emergency basis	28.00
99002-00	Emergency care facility services: when the nonhospital-based physician	
	is in the hospital, but is involved	
	in patient care elsewhere and is	
	called to the emergency facility	
00064-00	to provide emergency services	45.29
9906400	Emergency care facility services: when the nonhospital-based physician	
	is called to the emergency facility	
	from outside the hospital to provide	
	emergency services; not during regular	
00065 00	office hours	60.00
99065–00 99075–00	during regular office hours Medical testimony	52.04 Reasonableness
99073-00	Wedical testimony	of charges
		reviewable by
		commissioner
99080–00	Special reports like insurance forms,	
	or the review of medical data to clarify a patient's status; more than	ı
	the information conveyed in the usual	
	medical communications or on standard	
•	reporting forms required by the	
	commissioner	Reasonableness
		of charges reviewable by
		commissioner
99090-00	Analysis of information data stored	
	in computers (e.g., ECGs, blood	25.00
	pressures, hematologic data)	25.00
	Prolonged Services	
99150-00	Prolonged physician attendance	
	requiring physician detention beyond	
	usual service (e.g., operative standby,	,
	monitoring ECG, EEG, intrathoracic pressures, intravascular pressures,	
	blood gases during surgery); 30 minutes	
	to one hour	\$ 140.00
99151–00	more than one hour	302.00

Critical Care Services

Critical care services (codes 99160–00 to 99173–00) apply to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy, and include the care of critically ill patients in a variety of medical emergencies that require the constant attention of the physician, for example, cardiac arrest, shock, bleeding, respiratory failure, postoperative complications, or critically ill neonate. Critical care is usually, but not always, given in a critical care area, such as the coronary care unit, intensive care unit, respiratory care unit, or the emergency care facility. The critical care services include, but are not limited to, cardiopulmonary resuscitation and a variety of services attendant to this procedure as well as other acute emergency situations. Separate procedure codes for services performed during this period, such as placement of catheters, cardiac output measurement, management of dialysis, control of gastrointestinal hemorrhage, or electrical conversion of arrhythmia, are not permitted when critical care services are billed on a per hour basis.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Critical Care	
99160-00	Critical care, initial, including the diagnostic and therapeutic services and direction of care of the critically ill or multiple injured or comatose patient, requiring the prolonged presence of the physician; each hour	\$ 210.00
99162-00	additional 30 minutes	100.00
99170–00	Gastric intubation, and aspiration or lavage for treatment (e.g., for	, 06.00
99171-00	ingested poisons) Critical care, subsequent follow-up visit; brief examination, evaluation	86.00
99172–00	and/or treatment for same illness limited examination, evaluation,	66.70
99 i 73-00	and/or treatment for same or new illness intermediate examination, evaluation,	75.00
99174-00	and/or treatment, same or new illness extended re-examination, re-evaluation,	100.00
	and/or treatment, same or new illness	200.00
	Other Services	·
99175–00	Ipecac or similar administration for individual emesis and continued observation until stomach adequately emptied of	
00100 00	poison	\$ 84.00
99180–00 99195–00	Hyperbaric oxygen pressurization; initial Phlebotomy, therapeutic (separate	784.00
	procedure)	34.60

Statutory Authority: *MS s 176.136; 176.83*

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738: 16 SR 622

5221.2250 PHYSICIAN SERVICES; SURGERY.

Subpart 1. Scope. The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees of this part apply to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy.

- Subp. 2. **Instructions.** The instructions in items A to F govern the assignment of codes and the evaluation of services described in this part.
- A. With the exception of services designated with an asterisk (*), all services include the operation per se, local infiltration, digital block, or topical anesthesia when used, and the normal uncomplicated in-hospital follow-up care, provided by the surgeon both pre- and postoperative. This concept is referred to as a "package" for surgical procedures. For the purposes of this definition, preoperative care does not include any care administered before the provider determines that surgery is required.
- B. Follow—up care includes reports and records as the operation requires and the physician commonly provides. This includes special reports concerning the medical appropriateness of a service for services which are rarely provided, unusual, variable, or new. Information included in these reports is an adequate definition or description of the nature, extent, and need for the procedure, and the time, effort, and equipment necessary to provide the service.
- C. Follow-up care for diagnostic procedures, such as endoscopy or injection procedures for radiography, includes only that care related to recovery from the diagnostic pro-

5221,2250 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

cedure itself. Care of the condition for which the diagnostic procedure was performed or of other concomitant conditions is not included and may be listed separately.

- D. Follow-up care for therapeutic surgical procedures includes only that care which is usually a part of the surgical service. Complications, exacerbations, recurrence, or the presence of other diseases or injuries requiring additional services should be reported with the identification of appropriate procedures.
- E. Certain minor surgical services involve a readily identifiable surgical procedure but include variable preoperative and postoperative services. Because of the indefinite preand postoperative services the usual package concept for surgical services cannot be applied. These procedures are identified by an asterisk (*) following the code number. When an asterisk follows a surgical procedure code, the following rules apply.
- (1) The service as listed includes the surgical procedure only. Associated preand postoperative services are not included in the service as listed.
 - (2) Preoperative services shall be listed when:
- (a) the asterisked procedure is carried out at the time of an initial visit (new patient) and this procedure constitutes the major service at that visit, procedure number 99025 is listed in lieu of the initial visit as an additional service;
- (b) the asterisked procedure is carried out at the time of an initial or other visit involving significant identifiable services, for example, removal of a small skin lesion at the time of a comprehensive history and physical examination, the appropriate visit is listed in addition to the asterisked procedure and its follow—up care;
- (c) the asterisked procedure is carried out at the time of a follow-up of an established patient visit and this procedure constitutes the major service at that visit, no visit service shall be added: or
- (d) the asterisked procedure requires hospitalization, an appropriate hospital visit is listed in addition to the asterisked procedure and its follow-up care.
 - (3) All postoperative care is added on a service-by-service basis.
- (4) Complications are added on a service-by-service basis as with surgical procedures.
 - F. Special situations.
- (1) Multiple procedures (more than one procedure is performed at a single operative session through the same incision.)
- (a) The major or primary procedures must be billed with the applicable 5-digit procedure code listed in the Medical Fee Schedule. The reimbursement must be at the provider's usual charge or rate set in the Medical Fee Schedule, whichever is less.
- (b) The secondary, additional, or lesser procedures must be billed by adding modifier 51 to the applicable procedure code listed in the Medical Fee Schedule. The reimbursement for these procedures must be at the provider's usual charge or 50 percent of the Medical Fee Schedule, whichever is less.
- (2) Multiple procedures (more than one procedure is performed at a single operative session through different incisions.)
- (a) The major or primary procedures must be billed with the applicable 5-digit procedure code listed in the Medical Fee Schedule. The reimbursement must be at the provider's usual charge or rate set in the Medical Fee Schedule, whichever is less.
- (b) The secondary, additional, or lesser procedures must be billed by adding modifier 51 to the applicable procedure code listed in the Medical Fee Schedule. The reimbursement for these procedures must be at the provider's usual charge or 75 percent of the Medical Fee Schedule, whichever is less.
- (3) Bilateral procedures (pertaining to two sides and requiring separate incisions.)
- (a) When bilateral procedures are performed at the same operative session and the descriptor for the procedure code specifies bilateral procedures, the procedures must be reported using the applicable procedure code listed in the Medical Fee Schedule. Reimbursement must be at the provider's usual charge or the Medical Fee Schedule, whichever is less.

(b) When the descriptor of the procedure code does not specify that it is bilateral, the primary procedure must be reported twice using the applicable procedure codes.

For the first procedure, the applicable 5-digit procedure code must be billed without a modifier. Reimbursement will be at the provider's usual rate or the rate set in the Medical Fee Schedule, whichever is less.

For the second procedure, the applicable 5-digit code must be billed with modifier 50. Reimbursement must be at the provider's usual rate or 75 percent of the rate set in the Medical Fee Schedule, whichever is less.

Subp. 3. Integumentary system.

- A. Instructions for integumentary system:
- (1) Excision of benign lesions (codes 11200–00 to 11444–00) includes a simple closure and local anesthesia for treatment of benign lesions of skin or subcutaneous tissues, for example, cicatricial, fibrous, inflammatory, congenital, or cystic lesions.
- (2) Treatment of burns (codes 16000–00 to 16030–00) refer to local treatment of the burned surface only.
 - (3) Level of repair.
- (a) Simple repair (codes 12001–00 to 12020–00) shall be used for superficial wounds involving skin or subcutaneous tissues, without significant involvement of deeper structures, and which requires simple suturing. Wounds which require closure with adhesive strips only shall be listed according to the appropriate office visit.
- (b) Intermediate repair (codes 12031–00 to 12053–00) shall be used for the repair of wounds that, in addition to simple repair, require layer closure. These wounds usually involve deeper layers such as fascia or muscle, to the extent that at least one of the deeper layers requires separate closure.
- (c) Complex repair (codes 13101–00 to 13152–00) shall be used for the repair of wounds which require reconstructive surgery, complicated wound closures, skin grafts, or unusual and time consuming techniques of repair to obtain the maximum functional and cosmetic result. It may include creation of the defect and necessary preparation for repairs or the debridement and repair of complicated lacerations or avulsions.
- (4) The instructions in units (a) to (c) also apply to coding of repair services (codes 12001–00 to 13152–00):
- (a) When multiple wounds are repaired, the lengths of those of the same classification shall be added together and reported as a single item. When more than one classification of wounds are repaired, the most complicated shall be listed as the primary procedure and the less complicated as the secondary procedure, using modifier number 50.
- (b) Only when gross contamination requires prolonged cleansing is decontamination or debridement to be considered a separate procedure. Debridement is considered a separate procedure only when appreciable amounts of devitalized or contaminated tissue are removed.
- (c) Involvement of nerves, blood vessels, and tendons shall be reported under the appropriate system for repair of these structures. The repair of the associated wound shall be included in the primary procedure, unless it qualifies as a complex wound, in which case modifier number 50 applies. Simple ligation of vessels in an open wound is considered as part of any wound closure. Simple exploration of nerves, blood vessels, or tendons exposed in an open wound is also considered part of the essential treatment of the wound and is not a separate procedure unless appreciable dissection is required.
- B. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the integumentary system.

Code Service Maximum Fee

Incision/Excision

10000*00 Incision and drainage of infected or noninfected sebaceous cyst; one lesion \$62.00

5221.2250 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

10003*00	Incision and drainage of infected or	
	noninfected epithelial inclusion cyst	
	("sebaceous cyst") with complete removal	
	of sac and treatment of cavity	77.95
10020*00	Incision and drainage of furuncle	51.50
10040*00	Acne surgery (e.g., marsupialization,	
	opening or removal of multiple milia,	
	comedones, cysts, pustules)	35.00
10060*00	Incision and drainage of abscess	:
10000 00	(e.g., carbuncle, suppurative hidradenitis,	
	and other cutaneous or subcutaneous	
	abscesses); simple	65.75
10061-00	complicated	160.00
10080*00	Incision and drainage of pilonidal	100.00
10080.00		73.00
10100*00	cyst; simple	73.00
10100*00	Incision and drainage of onychia or	62.00
10120+00	paronychia; single or simple	63.00
10120*00	Incision and removal of foreign body,	63.25
10101#00	subcutaneous tissues; simple	63.25
10121*00	complicated	140.00
10140*00	Incision and drainage of hematoma;	60.10
	simple	60.10
10141–00	complicated	150.00
10160*00	Puncture aspiration of abscess,	
	hematoma, bulla, or cyst	54.10
1018000	Incision and drainage, complex,	
	postoperative wound infection	410.09
11000*00	Debridement of extensive	
	eczematous or infected skin; up to	
	ten percent of body surface	47.00
11040-00	Debridement; skin, partial thickness	54.00
11041-00	skin, full thickness	60.00
11043-00	skin, subcutaneous tissue and muscle	385.00
11044-00	skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscle, and	
	bone	495.00
	Doring on Curattament	
	Paring or Curettement	
11050*00	Paring or curettement of benign lesion	
11050 00	or shaving with or without chemical	
	cauterization (such as verrucae or	
	or clavi); single lesion	\$ 36.00
11051-00	two to four lesions	50.00
11050 00	more than four lesions	70.00
11052-00	more than rour resions	/0.00
	Biopsy	
11100 00	Diagon of alia anhantana and diagon	
1110000	Biopsy of skin, subcutaneous tissue,	
	and/or mucous membrane, including simple	
	closure, unless otherwise listed	¢ 77.00
11101 00	separate procedure); one lesion	\$ 77.00
11101–00	each additional lesion .	49.00
	Excision — Benign Lesions	
11200*00	Europoine (in alcoding aircraft -1	
11200*00	Excision (including simple closure	
	or ligature strangulation), skin tags,	
	multiple fibrocutaneous tags, any area;	# (4.40
	up to 15 lesions	\$ 64.40

11400-00	Excision, benign lesion, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), trunk,	
	arms or legs; lesion diameter	
	0.5 centimeter or less	81.00
11401-00	lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0	
	centimeter	96.00
11402-00	lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0	
	centimeters	118.00
11403-00	lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0	
	centimeters	152.00
11404-00	lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0	
	centimeters	171.25
11406-00	lesion diameter over 4.0 centimeters	270.00
11420-00	Excision, benign lesion, except skin	
	tag (unless listed elsewhere), scalp,	
	neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion	
	diameter up to 0.5 centimeter	96.50
11421-00	lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0	
	centimeter	120.00
11422-00	lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0	
	centimeters	145.75
11423-00	lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0	
	centimeters	176.25
11424-00	lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0	
	centimeters	220.00
	Excision — Malignant Lesions	
11600-00	Excision, malignant lesion, trunk, arms,	
	or legs; lesion diameter 0.5 centimeter	
	or less	\$ 136.00
11601-00	lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0	Ψ 150100
	centimeter	189.00
11602-00	lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0	103.00
	centimeters	242.00
1160300	lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0	
	centimeters	310.00
11604-00	lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0	
	centimeters	362.00
11620-00	Excision, malignant lesion, scalp, neck,	
	hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter	
	0.5 centimeter or less	198.90
11621-00	lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0	
	centimeter	252.00
1162200	lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0	
	centimeters	405.00
1164000	Excision, malignant lesion, face, ears,	
	eyelids, nose, lips; lesion diameter 0.5	
	centimeter or less	252.00
11641-00	lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0	
	centimeter	348.00
11642-00	lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0	
	centimeters	395.00
11643-00	lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0	
	centimeters	432.00
	Nails	
11700*00	Debridement of nails, manual;	
	five or less	\$ 32.62
11701-00	each additional, five or less	17.36
	:	2

		20
11710*00	Debridement of nails, electric grinder;	
11730*00	five or less Avulsion of nail plate, partial or	27.50
11750 00	complete, simple; single	76.00
1174000	Evacuation of subungual hematoma	52.20
11750-00	Excision of nail and nail matrix, partial or complete, (e.g., ingrown or deformed	
	nail) for permanent removal	220.00
11760-00	Reconstruction of nail bed; simple	224.00
11765–00	Wedge excision of skin of nail fold (e.g., for ingrown toenail)	79.00
		79.00
	Miscellaneous	
11770–00	Excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus;	
11771 00	simple	\$ 640.00
11771-00	extensive	679.00
	Introduction	
11900*00	Injection, intralesional, up to and	
	including seven lesions	\$ 43.00
11901*00	more than seven lesions	60.00
11950–00	Subcutaneous injection of "filling"	250.00
11054 00	material (e.g., silicone); 1 cc or less	250.00
11954-00	over ten cc Insertion of tissue expender(s)	50.00
11960–00 11970–00	Insertion of tissue expander(s) Replacement of tissue expander with	1,790.00
11970-00	permanent prosthesis	1,200.00
	Repair — Simple	
12001*00		
12001*00	Simple repair of superficial wounds	
	of scalp, neck, axillae, external genitalia, trunk, or extremities,	
	including hands and feet; 2.5	
	centimeters or less	\$ 70.00
12002*00	2.6 to 7.5 centimeters	104.00
12004*00	7.6 to 12.5 centimeters	145.00
12005-00	12.6 to 20.0 centimeters	176.40
12011*00	Simple repair of superficial wounds of	
	face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, or mucous	07.00
12012400	membranes; 2.5 centimeters or less	97.00
12013*00	2.6 to 5.0 centimeters 5.1 to 7.5 centimeters	137.00 146.07
12014-00 12015-00	7.6 to 12.5 centimeters	215.00
12013-00	7.0 to 12.5 centimoters	213.00
	Repair — Intermediate	
12031*00	Layer closure of wounds of scalp, axillae,	
	trunk, or extremities excluding hands	A 104 00
12022400	and feet; 2.5 centimeters or less	\$ 104.00
12032*00	2.6 to 7.5 centimeters 7.6 to 12.5 centimeters	147.90 197.00
12034–00 12035–00	12.6 to 20.0 centimeters	277.00
12033-00	Layer closure of wounds of neck,	211.00
12041 00	hands, feet, or external genitalia;	
	2.5 centimeters or less	120.00
12042-00	2.6 to 7.5 centimeters	160.00

12051*00	Layer closure of wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, or mucous membranes; 2.5 centimeters	
	or less	142.50
12052-00	2.6 to 5.0 centimeters	195.00
12053–00	5.1 to 7.5 centimeters	252.00
	Repair — Complex	
13101–00	Repair, complex, trunk; 2.6 to 7.5 centimeters	\$ 285.00
13120-00	Repair, complex, scalp, arms, and/or	
12121 00	legs; 1.1 to 2.5 centimeters	290.00
13121–00 13131–00	2.6 to 7.5 centimeters Repair, complex, forehead, cheeks, chin,	350.00
13131-00	mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands	
	and/or feet; 1.1 to 2.5 centimeters	350.00
13132-00	2.6 to 7.5 centimeters	535.00
1315000	Repair, complex, eyelids, nose, ears	
	and/or lips; 1.0 centimeter or less	250.00
13151-00	1.1 to 2.5 centimeters	432.72
13152–00	2.6 to 7.5 centimeters	800.00
13160-00	Secondary closure of surgical wound	455.00
12200 00	or dehiscence, extensive or complicated	475.00
1330000	Repair, unusual, complicated, over 7.5 centimeters, any area	1,100.00
	Adjacent Tissue Transfer or Rearrangement	
14040-00	Adjacent tissue transfer or	
,	rearrangement, forehead, cheeks, chin,	
	mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands	
	and/or feet; defect ten square	
	centimeters or less	\$ 925.00
14060-00	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement,	
	eyelids, nose, ears, or lips; defect	
	ten square centimeters	1 1 40 00
	or less	1,140.00
	Miscellaneous Procedures	
1582300	Blepharoplasty, upper eyelid; with	.
15850-00	excessive skin weighting down lid Removal of sutures under anesthesia	\$ 1,150.00
	(other than local), same surgeon	26.00
	Burns, Local Treatment	
16000-00	Initial treatment, first degree burn,	
	when no more than local treatment is	
	required	\$ 63.00
16010-00	Dressings and/or debridement, initial	106.00
16020*00	or subsequent; under anesthesia, small	106.00
16020*00	without anesthesia, office or hospital, small	55.00
16025*00	without anesthesia, medium (e.g.,	33.00
10025 00	whole face or whole extremity)	82.00
16030-00	without anesthesia, medium (e.g.,	
	whole face or whole extremity)	144.10

	Destruction	
17000*00	Destruction by any method, with or without surgical curettement, all facial lesions or premalignant lesions in any location, including local	\$ 55.00
17001-00	anesthesia; one lesion second and third lesions, each	37.04
17001-00	over three lesions, each additional	37.04
17002-00	lesion	20.00
17100*00	Destruction by any method of benign skin lesions on any area other than the face, including local anesthesia;	20.00
	one lesion	59.50
17101-00	second lesion	35.00
17102-00	over two lesions, each additional lesion	
	up to 15 lesions	27.00
17104-00	15 or more lesions	90.00
17110*00	Destruction by any method of	
	flat (plane, juvenile) warts or	
	molluscum contagiosum, milia, up to	
	15 lesions	54.00
17200*00	Electrosurgical destruction of	
	multiple fibrocutaneous tags; up to	
	15 lesions	56.25
17250*00	Chemical cauterization of a wound	46.00
1730400	Chemosurgery (Mohs' technique);	
	first stage, fresh tissue technique,	
	including the removal of all gross tumor	
	and delineation of margins by means of up	
	to five horizontal, microscopic specimens	520.00
17305-00	second stage, fixed or fresh	320.00
1/303-00	tissue, up to five specimens	167.00
17340*00	Cryotherapy (CO ₂ slush, liquid N ₂)	38.00
	• • • • • • •	

Subp. 4. **Musculoskeletal system.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the musculoskeletal system. Rereduction of a fracture or dislocation performed by the primary physician may be identified by the addition of the modifier number 76 to the usual procedure number to indicate "repeat procedure by same physician."

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Excision — General	
20205-00	Biopsy, muscle; deep	\$ 418.00
	Introduction or Removal — General	
20520*00	Removal of foreign body in muscle or tendon sheath; simple	\$ 91.50
20550*00	Injection, tendon sheath, ligament, trigger points, or ganglion cyst	54.00
20600*00	Arthrocentesis, aspiration, or injection; small joint, bursa, or	
20605*00	ganglion cyst (e.g., fingers, toes) intermediate joint, bursa, or ganglion cyst (e.g., temporomandibular,	53.45
	acromioclavicular, wrist, elbow, or ankle, olecranon bursa)	69.00

20610*00	major joint or bursa (e.g.,	
	shoulder, hip, knee joint, subacromial bursa)	71.25
20670*00	Removal of implant; superficial (e.g.,	, 1.25
	buried wire, pin, or rod)	123.00
20680-00	Removal of implant; deep (e.g.,	
	buried wire, pin, screw, metal band, nail, rod, or plate)	389.00
	band, nan, rod, or plate)	307.00
	Head — Repair, Revision, or Reconstruction	1 .
21310-00	Treatment of closed or open nasal	\$ 65.00
21315*00	fracture without manipulation Manipulative treatment, nasal bone	\$ 65.00
21313 00	fracture; without stabilization	137.00
21320-00	with stabilization	430.00
	Neck (Soft Tissues) and Thorax — Fracture or Dis	ocation
21800-00	Treatment of rib fracture; closed,	
21000 00	uncomplicated, each	\$ 80.00
	Spine (Vertebral Column)	
22612-00	Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral	
22012 00	technique, with local bone or bone	
	allograft and/or internal fixation;	, , , , , , , , , , , ,
22820-00	lumbar	\$ 2,900.00
22820-00	Harvesting of bone autograft (e.g., ilium, fibula) for arthrodesis	850.00
	(•-18-1)	
	Shoulders — Fracture or Dislocation	
23420-00	Repair of complete shoulder (rotator)	
	cuff avulsion, chronic (includes	£ 1.026.00
23455-00	acromioplasty) Capsulorrhaphy for recurrent dislocation,	\$ 1,826.00
23433-00	anterior; Bankart type operation with	
	or without stapling	1,720.00
23472–00	Arthroplasty with glenoid and proximal	
	humeral replacement (e.g., total shoulder)	3,898.00
23500-00	Treatment of closed clavicular	3,090.00
25500 00	fracture; without manipulation	148.00
23600-00	Treatment of closed humeral (surgical or	
	anatomical neck) fracture; without manipulation	232.50
23650-00	Treatment of closed shoulder	232.30
22000	dislocation, with manipulation;	
*****	without anesthesia	180.50
23655–00 23700*00	requiring anesthesia	348.00
23700*00	Manipulation under anesthesia, shoulder joint, including application of fixation	
	apparatus (dislocation excluded)	255.00
	Humerus (Upper Arm) and Elbow — Fracture or Di	slocation
24500-00	Treatment of closed humeral shaft	2.03411011
<i>2</i> -1300−00	fracture; without manipulation	\$ 281.00
24600-00	Treatment of closed elbow	
24650 00	dislocation; without anesthesia	216.00
24650–00	Treatment of closed radial head or neck fracture without manipulation	200.00
	minout manipulation	200.00

24670–00	Treatment of closed ulnar fracture, proximal end (olecranon process), without manipulation	189.00
24685–00	Open treatment of closed or open ulnar fracture proximal end (olecranon	
	process), with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	805.10
	Forearm and Wrist	
25111-00	Excision of ganglion, wrist (dorsal	\$ 466.00
25246-00	or volar); primary Injection procedure for wrist	*
25500-00	arthrography Treatment of closed radial shaft	117.77
2556000	fracture; without manipulation Treatment of closed radial and ulnar shaft	\$ 210.00
	fractures; without manipulation	260.00
25565–00 25600–00	with manipulation Treatment of closed distal radial	560.50
	fracture (e.g., Colles or Smith type) or epiphyseal separation, with or	
	without fracture of ulnar styloid;	221.00
25605-00	without manipulation with manipulation	231.00 390.00
25610–00	Treatment of closed, complex, distal radial fracture (e.g., Colles or Smith	
	type) or epiphyseal separation, with or	
	without fracture of ulnar styloid, requiring manipulation;	
	without external skeletal fixation or percutaneous pinning	600.00
25622-00	Treatment of closed carpal	
	scaphoid (navicular) fracture; without manipulation	280.00
	Hand and Fingers — Incision, Excision,	
	Repair, Revision, or Reconstruction	
26055-00	Tendon sheath incision for trigger finger	\$ 450.00
26115–00	Excision, tumor or vascular malformation,	334.50
26116-00	hand or finger; subcutaneous deep, subfascial, intramuscular	522.00
26123-00	Fasciectomy, palmar, with or without z-plasty, other local tissue	
	rearrangement, or skin grafting	
	(includes obtaining graft); partial excision with release of	
	single digit including proximal interphalangeal joint	1,653.00
26160-00	Excision of lesion of tendon sheath or capsule (e.g., cyst, mucous cyst, or	
26410.00	ganglion), hand or finger	350.00
26410-00	Extensor tendon repair, dorsum of hand, single, primary or secondary; without	
26418-00	free graft, each tendon Extensor tendon repair, dorsum of	461.97
20.10 00	finger, single, primary or secondary;	452.00
	without free graft, each tendon	452.00

Hands and Fingers — Fractures or Dislocations

26600-00	Treatment of closed metacarpal fracture, single; without	
	manipulation, each bone	\$ 152.00
26605–00 26720–00	with manipulation, each bone Treatment of closed phalangeal shaft	250.00
20720-00	fracture, proximal or middle phalanx,	
	finger or thumb; without manipulation,	120.00
26725-00	each with manipulation, each	120.00 173.00
26750-00	Treatment of closed distal phalangeal	175.00
	fracture, finger or thumb; without	=2 00
26760-00	manipulation, each Treatment of open distal phalangeal fracture,	72.00
20700-00	finger or thumb, with uncomplicated	
	soft tissue closure, each	164.84
26770–00	Treatment of closed interphalangeal joint dislocation, single, with	
	manipulation; without anesthesia	80.00
	Hand and Fingers — Amputation	
26951-00		
20931-00	Amputation, finger or thumb, primary or secondary, any joint or phalanx,	
	single, including neurectomies; with	
	direct closure	\$ 467.00
	Pelvis and Hip Joint	
27125-00	Partial hip replacement (hemiarthroplasty);	
	prosthesis (e.g., femoral stem prosthesis, bipolar arthroplasty)	\$ 2,400.00
27130-00	Arthroplasty, acetabular and proximal	\$ 2,400.00
	femoral prosthetic replacement (total	
	hip replacement), with or without autograft or allograft	3,430.00
2713400	Revision of total hip arthroplasty;	5,450.00
	both components, with or without	4.004.00
27137-00	autograft or allograft acetabular component only, with or	4,921.00
2/13/-00	without autograft or allograft	3,325.00
27235-00	Treatment of closed or open femoral	
	fracture, proximal end, neck, in situ pinning of undisplaced or impacted	
	fracture	1,696.00
2723600	Open treatment of closed or open	
	femoral fracture, proximal end, neck, internal fixation or prosthetic	
	replacement	2,129.00
27244-00	Open treatment of closed or open	
	intertrochanteric, pertrochanteric, or subtrochanteric femoral fracture, with	
	internal fixation	1,850.00
	Femur (Thigh Region) and Knee	
	Joint — Repair, Revision, or Reconstruction	
27425-00	Lateral retinacular release	
27446 00	(any method)	\$ 1,508.00
27446–00	Arthroplasty, knee, condyle and plateau; medial or lateral compartment	2,620.00
		_,0_0.00

27447–00	medial and lateral compartments with or without patella resurfacing	•
27487–00	(total knee replacement) Revision of total knee arthroplasty, with or without allograft; all	3,453.00
27506-00	components	5,155.00
27300-00	Open treatment of closed or open femoral shaft fracture (including supracondylar), with or without	
	internal or external skeletal fixation	1,850.00
27560–00	Treatment of closed patellar dislocation; without anesthesia	145.00
	Amputation	
27590-00	Amputation, thigh, through femur, any level	\$ 1,225.00
	Leg (Tibula and Fibula) and Ankle Joint — Fractures or Dislocations	
27750-00	Treatment of closed tibial shaft	\$ 350.00
2776000	fracture; without manipulation Treatment of closed distal tibial fracture (medial malleolus) without	\$ 350.00
27780-00	manipulation Treatment of closed proximal fibula or shaft fracture; without	239.50
27786–00	manipulation Treatment of closed distal fibular	180.00
	fracture (lateral malleolus); without manipulation	240.00
27792–00	Open treatment of closed or open distal fibular fracture (lateral malleolus), with fixation	876.00
27800-00	Treatment of closed tibia and fibula	·
27802-00	fractures, shafts; without manipulation with manipulation	381.00 650.00
27808-00	Treatment of closed bimalleolar ankle fracture, (including Potts); without	
27814–00	manipulation Open treatment of closed or open bimalleolar ankle fracture, with	291.00
27822–00	or without internal or external skeletal fixation Open treatment of closed or open trimalleolar ankle fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal	1,135.00
	fixation, medial, or lateral malleolus; only	1,365.00
27880–00	Amputation leg, through tibia and fibula	1,200.00
	Foot	
28080-00	Excision of interdigital (Morton)	.
2809000	neuroma, single, each Excision of lesion of tendon or fibrous sheath or capsule (including	\$ 475.00
	synovectomy) (cyst or ganglion); foot	388.00

28190*00	Removal of foreign body, foot;	(7.50
2828500	subcutaneous	67.50
20203-00	Hammertoe operation; one toe (e.g., interphalangeal fusion,	
	filleting, phalangectomy)	452.00
28290-00	Hallux valgus (bunion) correction,	.5
	with or without sesamoidectomy;	
	simple exostectomy (Silver type	
	procedure)	545.00
28296–00	with metatarsal osteotomy (Mitchell,	
	Chevron, or concentric type	1 100 00
20400 00	procedure)	1,100.00
28400-00	Treatment of closed calcaneal fracture;	219.00
28470-00	without manipulation Treatment of closed metatarsal	219.00
20470-00	fracture; without manipulation, each	158.00
2849000	Treatment of closed fracture great	150.00
20170 00	toe, phalanx, or phalanges; without	
	manipulation	85.00
28510-00	Treatment of closed fracture, phalanx	
	or phalanges, other than great toe;	
	without manipulation, each	65.50
2882000	Amputation, toe; metatarsophalangeal	
	joint	276.00

Subp. 5. Casts and strapping. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to procedures associated with the application of casts and strapping. The services include the application and removal of the first cast or traction device only. Subsequent replacement of cast or traction device requires an additional listing. Codes for cast removal shall be employed only for casts applied by another physician.

Code

Service

Maximum Fee

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Body and Upper Extremity Casts	
2906500	Application; shoulder to hand	
	(long arm)	\$ 97.00
29075-00	elbow to finger (short arm)	80.00
2908500	hand and lower forearm (gauntlet)	80.00
	Splints	
29105-00	Application of long arm splint	•
27.00 00	(shoulder to hand)	\$ 57.00
29125-00	Application of short arm splint	·
	(forearm to hand); static	49.00
2912600	dynamic	100.00
29130-00	Application of finger splint; static	32.50
	Strapping	
29260-00	Strapping; elbow or wrist	\$ 22.00
29280-00	hand or finger	31.50
29345-00	Application of long leg cast (thigh	
	to toes)	122.00
29355-00	walker or ambulatory type	140.00
29365-00	Application of cylinder cast (thigh	
	to ankle)	97.00
29405-00	Application of short leg cast (below	
	knee to toes)	95.00
29425-00	walking or ambulatory type	105.00
2943500	Application of patellar tendon	
	bearing (PTB) cast	139.00

	Splints	
29505–00 29515–00	Application of long leg splint (thigh to ankle or toes) Application of short leg splint (calf to foot)	\$ 70.40 54.00
	Strapping	
29530–00 29540–00 29550–00 29580–00	Strapping; knee ankle toes Unna boot	\$ 51.00 41.00 30.00 36.25
	Removal or Repair	
29700–00 29705–00 29720–00	Removal or bivalving; gauntlet, boot or body cast full arm or full leg cast Repair of spica, body cast, or jacket	\$ 35.00 40.00 25.50
	Arthroscopy	
29870–00 29874–00	Arthroscopy, knee, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure) Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; for removal of loose body or foreign body	\$ 735.00
	(e.g., osteochondritis dissecans fragmentation, chondral fragmentation	1,400.00
29875-00	synovectomy, limited (e.g., plica or shelf resection)	1,415.00
29877–00 29879–00	debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chondroplasty) abrasion arthroplasty (includes	1,575.00
29880-00	chondroplasty where necessary) or multiple drilling with meniscectomy (medial AND lateral,	1,740.00
29881–00	including any meniscal shaving) with meniscectomy (medial or lateral	1,940.00
29888-00	including any meniscal shaving) Arthroscopically aided anterior cruciate ligament repair/augmentation or	1,661.00
	reconstruction	3,596.00

Subp. 6. **Respiratory system.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the respiratory system.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Nose	
30110-00 30115-00 30200*00 30300*00	Excision, nasal polyp(s), simple Excision, nasal polyp(s), extensive Injection into turbinate(s), therapeutic Removal foreign body, intranasal; office type procedure	\$ 157.50 427.00 50.00

	Nose — Repair	
30420-00	Rhinoplasty, primary; including major	
30520-00	septal repair Septoplasty or submucous resection,	\$ 2,390.00
30320-00	with or without cartilage scoring,	
	contouring, or replacement with	
	graft	1,180.00
20001400	Other Procedures	
30901*00	Control nasal hemorrhage, anterior, simple (cauterization)	\$ 62.00
30903*00	Control nasal hemorrhage, anterior,	\$ 02.00
	complex (cauterization with local	116.00
30905*00	anesthesia and packing) Control nasal hemorrhage, posterior,	116.00
30703 00	with posterior nasal packs and/or	
21000400	cauterization; initial	255.00
31000*00	Lavage by cannulation; maxillary sinus (antrum puncture or natural ostium	65.00
31020-00	Sinusotomy, maxillary (antrotomy);	05.00
21020 00	intranasal	560.00
31030–00	radical; (Cadwell-Luc) without removal of antrochoanal polyps	1,400.00
31200-00	Ethmoidectomy; intranasal, anterior	756.00
31250-00	Nasal endoscopy, diagnostic	
	(includes examination of the medial meatus, infundibulum and sinus ostia)	100.00
		100.00
31500-00	Larynx	
31300-00	Intubation, endotracheal, emergency procedure	\$ 171.00
31505-00	Laryngoscopy, indirect (separate	
31535-00	procedure); diagnostic	45.00
31333-00	Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with biopsy;	593.00
31541-00	Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with	
	excision of tumor and/or stripping of vocal cords or epiglottis; with	
	operating microscope	800.00
31575-00	Laryngoscopy, flexible fiberscopic;	
31579-00	diagnostic with stroboscopy	123.00 475.00
3.377 00	Trachea and Bronchi	173.00
3160000	Tracheostomy, planned (separate	
31000-00	procedure)	\$ 573.00
31622-00	Bronchoscopy; diagnostic,	
	(flexible or rigid), with or without cell washing or brushing	517.00
	· -	317.00
22000*00	Lungs	
32000*00	Thoracocentesis, puncture of pleural cavity for aspiration, initial or	•
	subsequent	\$ 130.00
32020–00	Tube thoracostomy with or without	
	water seal (e.g., for abscess, hemothorax, empyema) (separate	
	procedure)	461.00
32100-00	Thoracotomy, major; with exploration	2 150 00
32480-00	and biopsy Lobectomy, total or segmental	2,150.00 2,300.00

32500–00 Wedge resection of lung, single or multiple 1,935.00

Subp. 7. Cardiovascular system. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the cardiovascular system. Injection procedures include necessary local anesthesia, introduction of needles or catheter, injection of contrast medium with or without automatic power injection, or necessary pre-- and postinjection care specifically related to the injection procedure. Catheters, drugs, and contrast media are not included in the listed service for the injection procedures.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee		
	Heart			
33010*00	Pericardiocentesis; initial	\$ 350.00		
33206-00	Insertion of permanent pacemaker with	,		
	transvenous electrode(s); atrial	1,600.00		
33207-00	ventricular	1,570.00		
33208-00	AV sequential	1,950.00		
33210-00	Insertion of temporary transvenous			
	cardiac electrode, or pacemaker			
22212 00	catheter (separate procedure)	545.00		
33212–00	Insertion or replacement of pacemaker			
	pulse generator or automatic implantable			
	cardioverter-defibrillator pulse	1 000 00		
22405 00	generator only	1,000.00		
33405–00	Replacement, aortic valve, with	5 470 00		
	cardiopulmonary bypass	5,470.00		
	Coronary Artery Procedures			
33510-00	Coronary artery bypass, autogenous graft,			
	(e.g., saphenous vein or internal			
	mammary artery); single graft	\$ 5,038.00		
33511-00	two coronary grafts	5,850.00		
33512-00	three coronary grafts	5,987.00		
33513-00	four coronary grafts	6,435.00		
33514–00	five coronary grafts	6,855.00		
	Arteries and Veins			
34201–00	Embolectomy or thrombectomy, with or			
	without catheter; femoropopliteal,			
22001 00	aortoiliac artery, by leg incision	\$ 1,500.00		
35081-00	Direct repair of aneurysm or excision			
	(partial or total) and graft insertion,			
	with or without patch graft; for			
	aneurysm or occlusive disease, abdominal aorta	3,377.00		
35102-00		3,377.00		
33102-00	for aneurysm or occlusive disease, abdominal aorta involving iliac			
	vessels (common, hypogastric,			
	external)	3,900.00		
35141-00	for aneurysm or occlusive disease,	5,700.00		
	common femoral artery (profunda	•		
	femoris, superficial femoral)	2,500.00		
35301-00	Thromboendarterectomy, with or without	,		
	patch graft; carotid, vertebral,			
	subclavian, by neck incision	2,325.00		
3555600	Bypass graft, with vein;			
	femoralpopliteal	2,080.00		
35656–00	Bypass graft, with other than vein;	.		
	femoral-popliteal	2,449.00		

	Vascular Injection Procedures	
36000*00	Introduction of needle or intracatheter,	Φ πο οο
36010∸00	vein Introduction of catheter, in superior or	\$ 58.00
30010-00	inferior vena cava, right heart or	
	pulmonary artery	370.90
36415*00	Routine venipuncture for collection	0.50
36468-00	of specimen(s) Single or multiple injections of sclerosing	8.50
30400-00	solutions, spider veins (telangiectasia);	
	limb or trunk	140.00
36470*00	Injection of sclerosing solution;	50 .00
36471*00	single vein multiple veins, same leg	53.00 79.50
36489*00	Placement of central venous catheter	79.30
50.07 00	(subclavian, jugular, or other vein)	
	(e.g., for central venous pressure,	
	hyperalimentation, hemodialysis, or chemotherapy); percutaneous	148.00
36491*00	cutdown	585.00
36497-00	Removal of implantable intravenous	303.00
	infusion pump or venous access port	250.00
36600*00	Arterial puncture, withdrawal of blood	. 51.50
3662000	for diagnosis Arterial catheterization or cannulation	51.50
30020 00	for sampling, monitoring, or transfusion	
	(separate procedure); percutaneous	119.70
3680000	Insertion of cannula for hemodialysis,	320.50
36830-00	other purpose; vein to vein Creation of arteriovenous fistula;	320.30
30030 00	nonautogenous graft	1,515.00
3686100	Cannula declotting; with balloon catheter	1,076.00
37609-00	Ligation or biopsy, temporal artery	274.00
37720–00	Ligation and division and complete stripping of long or short saphenous	
	veins	820.00
3773000	Ligation and division and	
	complete stripping of long and	1.050.00
37785-00	short saphenous veins Ligation, division, and/or excision of	. 1,050.00
31103-00	recurrent or secondary varicose veins	
	(clusters), one leg	214.00

Subp. 8. **Hemic and lymphatic systems.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the hemic (blood) and lymphatic systems.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Hemic and Lymphatic Systems	
38100-00	Splenectomy (separate procedure); total	\$ 1,300.00
38230-00	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation	1,230.00
3850000	Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); superficial (separate procedure)	225.00
38510–00 38525–00	deep cervical node(s) deep axillary node(s)	391.00 485.00

Mediastinum and Diaphragm

39400–00 Mediastinoscopy, with or without

\$613.00

Subp. 9. **Digestive system.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the digestive system.

tees apply to	surgical procedures of the digestive system.	
Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Mouth	,
40490-00	Biopsy of lip	\$ 103.50
40808-00	Biopsy, vestibule of mouth	104.00
40812-00	Excision of lesion of mucosa and	
	submucosa, vestibule of mouth; with simple	
	repair	200.00
41100-00	Biopsy of tongue; anterior two-thirds	113.00
42700*00	Incision and drainage abscess;	115.00
42700 00	peritonsillar	146.00
42800-00	Biopsy; oropharynx	83.00
4280900	Removal of foreign body from pharynx	95.00
42821-00		580.00
	Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy	
42826–00	Tonsillectomy, primary or secondary	580.00
	Esophagus	
43200-00	Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible	•
43200-00	fiberoptic (specify); diagnostic	
		\$ 415.00
42215 00	procedure	
43215-00	for removal of a foreign body	610.00
43220-00	for dilation, direct, and method	681.00
43234–00	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy,	
	simple primary examination (e.g., with	405.00
42225 00	small diameter flexible fiberscope)	495.00
43235–00	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy	
	including esophagus, stomach, and	
	either the duodenum and/or jejunum	
	as appropriate; complex diagnostic	420.00
43239–00	for biopsy and/or collection of	
	specimen by brushing or washing	485.70
43243-00	for injection sclerosis of esophageal	
	and/or gastric varices	863.00
4324500	for dilation of gastric outlet for	
	obstruction	608.00
4324600	for directed placement of percutaneous	
	gastrostomy tube	830.00
4324700	for removal of foreign body	577.00
43255–00	for control of hemorrhage (e.g.,	
	electrocoagulation, laser	
	photocoagulation)	635.50
4326000	Endoscopic retrograde	
	cholangiopancreatography (ERCP), with	
	or without biopsy and/or collection of	
	specimen	620.00
43262-00	for sphincterotomy/papillotomy	1,128.00
4326400	for removal of stone(s) from biliary	•
	and/or pancreatic ducts	1,287.00
43450*00	Dilation of esophagus, by unguided	-,
	sound or bougie, single or multiple	•
	passes; initial session	98.00
43451*00	subsequent session	82.75
43453-00	Dilation of esophagus, over guide wire	02.73
15 155 00	or string	254.00
	0. 06	251.00

	Stomach	
43520-00	Pyloromyotomy, cutting of pyloric muscle (Fredet-Ramstedt type operation)	\$ 1,150.00
43635–00	Hemigastrectomy or distal subtotal gastrectomy including pyloroplasty, gastroduodenostomy or gastrojejunostomy;	\$ 1,130.00
43640-00	with vagotomy, any type Vagotomy including pyloroplasty, with or without gastrostomy; truncal or	2,175.00
43750-00	selective Percutaneous placement of gastrostomy	1,646.00
43760*00	tube Change of gastrostomy tube	775.00 76.00
43830-00	Gastrostomy, temporary (tube, rubber, or plastic)(separate procedure)	800.00
	Intestines	
44005–00	Enterolysis (freeing of intestinal	
44005 00	adhesion) for acute bowel	
4412000	obstruction (separate procedure) Enterectomy, resection of small	\$ 1,265.00
44140-00	intestine; with anastomosis Colectomy, partial; with anastomosis	1,732.50
44143-00	with end colostomy and closure of	1,670.00
	distal segment (Hartmann type procedure)	2,000.00
44145-00	with coloproctostomy (low pelvic	2 2 4 0 0 0
4416000	anastomosis) Colectomy with removal of terminal ileum	2,310.00
	and ileocolostomy	2,300.00
44625–00	Closure of enterostomy, large or small intestine; with resection and	
	anastomosis	1,583.00
	A 15	*. *
44050.00	Appendix	Φ 000.00
44950-00 44960-00	Appendectomy for ruptured appendix with abscess	\$ 900.00
44700-00	or generalized peritonitis	1,104.00
	Rectum	
45110-00	Protectomy; complete, combined abdominoperineal, with colostomy,	
45300-00	one of two stages Proctosigmoidoscopy; diagnostic	\$ 2,900.00
45305-00	(separate procedure) for biopsy	87.00 125.00
45310-00	for removal of polyp or papilloma	200.00
45330-00	Sigmoidoscopy, flexible fiberoptic; diagnostic	130.00
45331-00	for biopsy and/or collection of	184.00
45333-00	specimen by brushing or washing for removal of polypoid lesion(s)	269.00
45355-00	Colonoscopy, with standard sigmoidoscope,	207.00
	transabdominal via colotomy, single or	
45378-00	multiple Colonoscopy, fiberoptic, beyond	155.00
-00-00	splenic flexure; diagnostic procedure	640.00

45380-00 for biopsy and/or collection of specimen by brushing or washing 700.00 45300-00 Proctoplasty; for stenosis 900.00 45500-00 Proctoplasty; for stenosis 900.00 45505-00 Fistulotomy, subcutaneous \$147.00 46040-00 Incision and drainage of ischiorectal and/or perirectal abscess (separate procedure) Incision and drainage, perianal abscess, superficial 115.00 Sphincterotomy, anal, division of sphincterotomy, anal, division of sphincterotomy, anal, division of sphincterotomy, with or without sphincterotomy 46200-00 Fissurectomy, with or without sphincterotomy 46221-00 Hemorrhoidectomy, by simple ligature (e.g., rubber band) Excision of external and external; simple 725.00 46260-00 Hemorrhoidectomy, by simple ligature (e.g., rubber band) 46260-00 Emiliary 46260-00 46300-00 Emiliary 46260-00 4630			
4538-00 for removal of polypoid lesion(s) 825.00 45500-00 Proctoplasty; for stenosis 900.00 **Totoplasty; for stenosis 900.00 **Totoplasty; for stenosis 900.00 **Anus** **Anus** **Anus** **Incision and drainage of ischiorectal and/or perirectal abscess (separate procedure) Incision and drainage, perianal abscess, superficial sphincter (separate procedure) 148.00 **Anus** **Anus** **A6080**00 Incision and drainage, perianal abscess, superficial sphincter (separate procedure) 148.00 **A6080**00 Incision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external fissurectomy, with or without sphincter (separate procedure) 91.50 **A6200-00 Fissurectomy, with or without sphincterotomy papilicetomy or excision of single tag, anus (separate procedure) 91.50 **A6220-00 Hemorrhoidectomy, by simple ligature (e.g., rubber band) 104.06 **A6230-00 Excision of external hemorrhoid tags and/or multiple papillae 121.50 **A6260-00 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive 929.50 **A6275-00 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive 929.50 **A6280-00 Enucleation or excision of external thrombotic hemorrhoid 108.00 **A6300**00 Enucleation or excision of external thrombotic hemorrhoid 108.00 **A6600-00 Anoscopy; diagnostic (separate procedure) Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method; internal 165.00 **A6934-00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal 165.00 **A6945-00 Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 **Liver** **Liver** **A7000**00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 **Abdomen** **Abdomen** **Abdomen**	4538000	for biopsy and/or collection of	
45505-00 For protaplasty; for stenosis 900.00 45505-00 for prolapse of mucous membrane 950.00 ***Anus** **Anus** 46000*00 Fistulotomy, subcutaneous \$147.00 46040-00 Incision and drainage of ischiorectal and/or perirectal abscess (separate procedure) 320.00 46050*00 Incision and drainage, perianal abscess, superficial \$115.00 46083-00 Incision of aphinicterotomy, anal, division of sphincter (separate procedure) 148.00 46083-01 Incision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external \$2.00 46200-00 Fissurectomy, with or without sphincterotomy \$515.00 46220-00 Papillectomy or excision of single tag, anus (separate procedure) 91.50 46221-00 Hemorrhoidectomy, by simple ligature (e.g., rubber band) 104.06 46230-00 Excision of external hemorrhoid tags and/or multiple papillae 121.50 46260-00 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external; simple 725.00 46275-00 Fistulectomy internal and external, complex or extensive 929.50 46320*00 Enucleation or excision of external thrombotic hemorrhoid 108.00 46600-00 Anoscopy; diagnostic (separate procedure) 36.80 46900*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 660.00 46910*00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal hemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 **Liver** 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47600-00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory 1,380.00		specimen by brushing or washing	
Anus Signature			
Anus		Proctoplasty; for stenosis	
46000+00	45505-00	for prolapse of mucous membrane	950.00
46000+00		Anue	
A6040-00	46000#00		# 147 00
and/or perirectal abscess (separate procedure) 46050*00			\$ 147.00
procedure 11cision and drainage, perianal abscess, superficial 115.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 16.00	46040-00		
A6050*00			220.00
Sphincter (separate procedure) 148.00	46050*00		320.00
46080*00 Sphincterotomy, anal, division of sphincter (separate procedure) 148.00 46083-00 Incision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external 82.00 46200-00 Fissurectomy, with or without sphincterotomy 515.00 46220-00 Papillectomy or excision of single tag, anus (separate procedure) 91.50 46221-00 Hemorrhoidectomy, by simple ligature (e.g., rubber band) 104.06 46230-00 Excision of external hemorrhoid tags and/or multiple papillae 121.50 46265-00 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive 929.50 46275-00 Fistulectomy; submuscular 900.00 46320*00 Enucleation or excision of external thrombotic hemorrhoid 108.00 46500-00 Anoscopy; diagnostic (separate procedure) 36.80 46900*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical 40.00 46924-00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 660.00 46934-00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method internal 165.00 46934-00 Destruction of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure	40030*00		115.00
Sphineter (separate procedure)	46080*00		115.00
Incision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external 82.00	40000 00		148.00
## External Fissurectomy, with or without sphincterotomy sphincterotomy. Papillectomy or excision of single tag, anus (separate procedure) 91.50 ### Hemorrhoidectomy, by simple ligature (e.g., rubber band) 104.06 ### Excision of external hemorrhoid tags and/or multiple papillae 121.50 ### Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive 929.50 ### Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive 929.50 ### Fistulectomy; submuscular 900.00 ### Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive 929.50 ### Fistulectomy; submuscular 900.00 ### Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive 929.50 ### Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, 108.00 ### Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, 108.00 ### Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, 108.00 ### Hemorrhoidectomy; submuscular 108.00 ### Hemorrhoidectomy; subm	46083-00	Incision of thrombosed hemorrhoid	140.00
Fissurectomy, with or without sphincterotomy 515.00	10005 00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	82.00
## Sphincterotomy	46200-00		02.00
Papillectomy or excision of single tag, anus (separate procedure) 104.06			515.00
tag, anus (separate procedure) 46221–00	46220-00		
46221-00 Hemorrhoidectomy, by simple ligature (e.g., rubber band) 104.06 46230-00 Excision of external hemorrhoid tags and/or multiple papillae 121.50 46255-00 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive 929.50 46260-00 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive 929.50 46275-00 Fistulectomy; submuscular 900.00 46302*00 Enucleation or excision of external thrombotic hemorrhoid 108.00 46600-00 Anoscopy; diagnostic (separate procedure) 36.80 46900*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical electrodesiccation 40.00 46910*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 660.00 46934-00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal 165.00 46945-00 Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$ 231.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct <td></td> <td></td> <td>91.50</td>			91.50
Excision of external hemorrhoid tags and/or multiple papillae 121.50	46221-00	Hemorrhoidectomy, by simple ligature	
and/or multiple papillae Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external; simple 46260–00 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive Fistulectomy; submuscular 46320*00 Fistulectomy; submuscular 46300*00 Fistulectomy; submuscular 46600–00 Anoscopy; diagnostic (separate procedure) Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical 46910*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical 46924–00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure Liver Liver Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600–00 Cholecystectomy with cholangiography 1,394.00 47610–00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct Abdomen Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)		(e.g., rubber band)	104.06
Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external; simple 725.00 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive 929.50 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal 108.00 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal 108.00 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal 40.00 Hemorrhoidectomy, exploratory 10.00 Hemorrhoidectomy, explorator	4623000	Excision of external hemorrhoid tags	
external; simple 725.00 46260–00 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive 929.50 46275–00 Fistulectomy; submuscular 900.00 46320*00 Enucleation or excision of external thrombotic hemorrhoid 108.00 46600–00 Anoscopy; diagnostic (separate procedure) 36.80 46900*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical 40.00 46910*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 660.00 46934–00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal lemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600–00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605–00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 Abdomen 49000–00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)		and/or multiple papillae	121.50
46260-00 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive 929.50 46275-00 Fistulectomy; submuscular 900.00 46320*00 Enucleation or excision of external thrombotic hemorrhoid 108.00 46600-00 Anoscopy; diagnostic (separate procedure) 36.80 46900*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical 40.00 46910*00 electrodesiccation 98.00 46924-00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 660.00 46934-00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal 165.00 46945-00 Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 Liver Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$ 231.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47610-00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen	46255–00		^^
Complex or extensive 929.50	46060 60		725.00
46275–00 Fistulectomy; submuscular 900.00 46320*00 Enucleation or excision of external thrombotic hemorrhoid 108.00 46600–00 Anoscopy; diagnostic (separate procedure) 36.80 46900*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical 40.00 46910*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 660.00 46924–00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal 165.00 46934–00 Destruction of hemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 Liver Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600–00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605–00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 47610–00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen	46260-00		000.50
46320*00 Enucleation or excision of external thrombotic hemorrhoid 46600–00 Anoscopy; diagnostic (separate procedure) 36.80 46900*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical 46910*00 electrodesiccation 46924–00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 46934–00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal lemorrhoids; single procedure Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600–00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605–00 with cholangiography 47610–00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct Abdomen 49000–00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	46075 00		
thrombotic hemorrhoid Anoscopy; diagnostic (separate procedure) Anoscopy; diagnostic (separate procedure) 46900*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical 46910*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method and papilloma, any method; internal lemorrhoids; single procedure Liver Liver Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 (Cholecystectomy with cholangiography 1,581.00) 47605-00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct Abdomen Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)		Enveloping or excision of external	900.00
46600–00 Anoscopy; diagnostic (separate procedure) 36.80 46900*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical 40.00 46910*00 electrodesiccation 98.00 46924–00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 660.00 46934–00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal 165.00 46945–00 Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600–00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605–00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 47610–00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000–00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	40320.00		108.00
procedure) 46900*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical 46910*00 electrodesication 98.00 46924–00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 660.00 46934–00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal 165.00 46945–00 Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600–00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605–00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 47610–00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000–00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	46600_00	•	100.00
46900*00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical 40.00 46910*00 electrodesiccation 98.00 46924-00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 660.00 46934-00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal 165.00 46945-00 Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy \$1,394.00 47605-00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 47610-00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000-00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	10000 00		36.80
condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical 40.00 46910*00 electrodesiccation 98.00 46924-00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 660.00 46934-00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal 165.00 46945-00 Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605-00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 47610-00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000-00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	46900*00		50.00
herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical 46910*00 electrodesiccation 98.00 46924-00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 660.00 46934-00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal 165.00 46945-00 Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605-00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 47610-00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000-00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)		condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum,	
46910*00 electrodesiccation 98.00 46924-00 Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 660.00 46934-00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal 165.00 46945-00 Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605-00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 47610-00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000-00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)		herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical	40.00
condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 660.00 46934–00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal 165.00 Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600–00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605–00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 47610–00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000–00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	46910*00		98.00
contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive, any method 46934–00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure Liver Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle 1,394.00 47605–00 With cholangiography 47610–00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct Abdomen Abdomen 49000–00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	46924-00	Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g.,	
extensive, any method Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure Liver Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605-00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen Abdomen 49000-00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)		condyloma, papilloma, molluscum	
46934–00 Destruction of hemorrhoids, any method; internal 165.00 46945–00 Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600–00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605–00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 47610–00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000–00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)		contagiosum, herpetic vesicle),	
method; internal 165.00 Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure 151.25 Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605-00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000-00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	46004.00		660.00
Liver Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605-00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen Abdomen 49000-00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	46934-00		165.00
Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605-00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000-00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	46045 00		165.00
Liver 47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605-00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000-00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	40943-00		151.25
47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605-00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 47610-00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000-00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)		single procedure	131.23
47000*00 Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle \$231.00 47600-00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605-00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 47610-00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000-00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)		Liver	
needle \$231.00 47600–00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605–00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 47610–00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000–00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	<i>47</i> 000*00	Rionsy of liver: percutaneous	
47600–00 Cholecystectomy 1,394.00 47605–00 with cholangiography 1,581.00 47610–00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000–00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	47000 00		\$ 231.00
47605–00 47610–00 with cholangiography 47610–00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct Abdomen 49000–00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	47600-00		
47610–00 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct 1,800.00 Abdomen 49000–00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)			
Abdomen Abdomen Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)			,
Abdomen 49000–00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)			1,800.00
49000–00 Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)		•	
celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)		Abdomen	
celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	49000-00	Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory	
(separate procedure) \$ 945.00		celiotomy with or without biopsy(s)	_
		(separate procedure)	\$ 945.00

49080*00	Peritoneocentesis, abdominal paracentesis, or peritoneal lavage; initial	110.00
49200-00	Excision or destruction by any method	
	of intra-abdominal or retroperitoneal tumors or cysts or endometriomas	1,414.00
49421-00	Insertion of intraperitoneal cannula or	1,414.00
17.21 00	catheter for drainage or dialysis;	
	permanent	645.00
49505-00	Repair inguinal hernia	834.00
49515-00	with excision of hydrocele or	
	spermatocele	960.00
49520-00	Repair inguinal hernia; recurrent	945.00
49525-00	sliding	880.00
49530-00	incarcerated	1,058.00
49550-00	Repair femoral hernia, groin incision	925.00
49560-00	Repair ventral (incisional) hernia	
	(separate procedure)	1,000.00
49565–00	recurrent	1,120.00
49581–00	Repair umbilical hernia;	812.50

Subp. 10. Urinary system. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the urinary system.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Kidney	•
50200*00	Renal biopsy; percutaneous, by trocar	
50230-00	or needle Nephrectomy, including partial ureterectomy, any approach including rib resection; radical, with regional	\$ 390.00
	lymphadenectomy	2,233.00
50394-00	Injection procedure for pyelography (as nephrostogram, pyelostogram, antegrade pyeloureterograms) through nephrostomy or pyelostomy tube, or indwelling ureteral	_,,
50500 00	catheter (separate procedure)	55.00
50590–00 50690–00	Lithotripsy, extracorporeal shock wave Injection procedure for visualization of ilial conduit and/or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service (separate	2,000.00
	procedure)	39.50
	Bladder	
51010-00	Aspiration of bladder; with	
	insertion of suprapubic catheter	\$ 153.00
51595–00	Cystectomy, complete, with ureteroileal conduit or sigmoid bladder, including bowel anastomosis; with bilateral pelvic	
	lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric and obturator nodes	3,859.00
51700*00	Bladder irrigation, simple, lavage and/or	·
51505400	instillation	37.00
51705*00 51720–00	Change of cystostomy tube; simple Bladder instillation of anticarcinogenic	44.00
31720-00	agent (including detention time)	60.30
51725-00	Simple cystometrogram (CMG)	
51726-00	(e.g., spinal manometer)	82.11
31720-00	Complex cystometrogram (e.g., calibrated electronic equipment)	117.00

51736–00	Simple uroflowmetry (UFR) (e.g.,	
	stopwatch flow rate, mechanical uroflowmeter)	70.00
51741–00	Complex uroflowmetry (e.g., calibrated electronic equipment)	78.66
51772-00	Urethral pressure profile studies (UPP)	, 0.00
,	(urethral closure pressure profile), any technique	185.00
51785–00	Electromyography studies (EMG) of anal or urethral sphincter, any technique	135.00
51840-00	Anterior vesicourethropexy, or urethropexy (Marshall-Marchetti-Kranz	
51045 00	type); simple	1,260.00
51845–00	Abdomino-vaginal vesical neck suspension, with or without endoscopic control	
	(e.g., Stamey, Raz, modified Pereyra)	1,473.38
	•	
52000-00	Endoscopy Custourethreecopy (congrete	
32000-00	Cystourethroscopy (separate procedure)	\$ 165.00
5200500	Cystourethroscopy, with ureteral	
	catheterization, with or without irrigation, instillation,	
	or ureteropyelography, exclusive	
	of radiologic service	276.00
52204-00	Cystourethroscopy with biopsy	277.00
52214-00	Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery)	
	of trigone, bladder neck, prostatic fossa,	
	urethra, or periurethral glands	344.40
52224-00	Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration	
	(including cryosurgery or laser surgery)	
	or treatment of MINOR (less than 0.5 centimeter) lesion(s) with or without	
	biopsy	310.00
5223400	Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration	
	(including cryosurgery or laser	
	surgery) and/or resection of; SMALL bladder tumor(s) (0.5 to 2.0	
	centimeters)	500.00
52235-00	MEDIUM bladder tumor(s)	
50040.00	(2.0 to 5.0 centimeters)	1,044.00
52240-00 52260-00	LARGE bladder tumor(s) Cystourethroscopy, with dilation of	1,403.00
32200-00	bladder for interstitial cystitis;	
	general or conduction (spinal)	
50001 00	anesthesia	282.00
52281–00	Cystourethroscopy, with calibration and/or dilation of urethral stricture	
	or stenosis, with or without meatotomy	
	and injection procedure for cystography,	
50005 CC	male or female	270.00
5228500	Cystourethroscopy for treatment of the	
	female urethral syndrome with any or all of the following: urethral meatotomy,	
	urethral dilation, internal urethrotomy,	
	lysis of urethrovaginal septal fibrosis,	
	lateral incisions of the bladder neck,	
	and fulguration of polyp(s) of urethra,	

52310-00	bladder neck, and/or trigone Cystourethroscopy, with removal of foreign	416.00
	body, calculus, or ureteral stent from urethra or bladder (separate	
5232000	procedure); simple	358.00
32320-00	Cystourethroscopy; (including ureteral catheterization); with removal of ureteral	
52332-00	calculus Cystourethroscopy, with insertion	690.30
32332 00	of indwelling ureteral stent	
5233600	(e.g., Gibbons or double–J type) Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy	445.00
32330 00	and/or pyeloscopy (includes dilation of the	
	ureter by any method); with removal or manipulation of calculus (ureteral	
52601 00	catheterization is included)	1,570.00
52601–00	Transurethral resection of prostate, including control of postoperative	
	bleeding, complete; (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral calibration	
	and/or dilation, and internal	
	urethrotomy are included)	1,446.10
	Urethra	
53600*00	Dilation of urethral stricture by	
	passage of sound or urethral dilator, male; initial	\$ 44.00
53601*00 53620*00	subsequent	28.61
33020*00	Dilation of urethral stricture by passage of filiform and follower, male; initial	72.00
53621*00	subsequent	43.00
53660*00	Dilation of female urethra including suppository and/or instillation; initial	36.00
53661*00	subsequent	35.00
53670*00 53675*00	Catheterization, urethral; simple	31.00
33073.00	complicated (may include difficult removal of balloon catheter)	80.00

Subp. 11. **Reproductive system.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the reproductive system.

Service	Maximum Fee
Male Reproductive System	
Destruction of lesion(s), penis (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical	\$ 36.00
electrodesiccation	77.00
Injection of corpora cavernosa with pharmacologic agent(s) (e.g., papaverine,	
phentolamine)	56.97
Penile plethysmography	80.00
Nocturnal penile tumescence and/or rigidity test	150.00
Orchiopexy, any type, with or	
without hernia repair	1,040.00
Puncture aspiration of hydrocele, tunica vaginalis, with or without injection of	·
medication	50.00
	Male Reproductive System Destruction of lesion(s), penis (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical electrodesiccation Injection of corpora cavernosa with pharmacologic agent(s) (e.g., papaverine, phentolamine) Penile plethysmography Nocturnal penile tumescence and/or rigidity test Orchiopexy, any type, with or without hernia repair Puncture aspiration of hydrocele, tunica vaginalis, with or without injection of

MINNESOTA RULES 1993

520

5221.2250 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

J221.2230 I	EES FOR WEDICAL SERVICES	32
55040-00	Excision of hydrocele; unilateral	695.10
55700-00	Biopsy, prostate; needle or punch, single	150.00
55845-00	or multiple, any approach Prostatectomy, retropubic radical; with	150.00
33043-00	bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, including	
	external iliac, hypogastric and obturator	
	nodes	2,750.00
	Female Reproductive System	
56420*00	Incision and drainage of Bartholin's	
	gland abscess, unilateral	\$ 100.00
56440-00	Marsupialization of Bartholin's gland	402.00
56501-00	cyst Destruction of lesion(s), vulva; simple,	403.00
50501 00	any method	65.00
56600*00	Biopsy of vulva (separate procedure)	100.00
57061–00	Destruction of vaginal lesion(s); simple,	77.00
57100*00	any method Biopsy of vaginal mucosa; simple,	77.00
37100.00	(separate procedure)	88.50
57150*00	Irrigation of vagina and/or application of	00.50
	medicament for treatment of bacterial,	
57040.00	parasitic, or fungoid disease	21.00
57240–00	Anterior colporrhaphy, repair of cystocele with or without repair of	
	urethrocele (separate procedure)	875.00
57260-00	Combined anteroposterior	0,5100
	colporrhaphy	1,140.00
57410*00	Pelvic examination under anesthesia	54.00
57452*00	Colposcopy (vaginoscopy); (separate procedure)	155.00
57454*00	with biopsies, or biopsy of the	155.00
	cervix	185.00
57500*00	Biopsy, single or multiple, or local	
	excision of lesion, with or without fulguration (separate procedure)	83.00
57505-00	Endocervical curettage (not done as part	05.00
2.000	of a dilation and curettage)	115.00
57510-00	Cauterization of cervix; electro or	2
57511*00	thermal	85.00 117.00
57511*00 57513-00	cryocautery, initial or repeat laser surgery	600.00
57520-00	Biopsy of cervix, circumferential (cone),	000.00
	with or without dilation and curettage,	
50100*00	with or without Sturmdorff type repair	575.00
58100*00	Endometrial biopsy, suction type (separate procedure)	93.00
58102-00 ⁻	Office endometrial curettage	148.00
5812000	Dilation and curettage, diagnostic and/or	
5 0.1.10.00	therapeutic (nonobstetrical)	388.00
58140-00	Myomectomy, excision of fibroid tumor of	
	uterus, single or multiple (separate procedure); abdominal approach	1,340.00
5815000	Total hysterectomy (corpus and cervix),	1,5 .0.00
	with or without removal of tube(s), with	,
50150 00	or without removal of ovary(s)	1,550.00
5815200	with colpo-urethrocystopexy (Marshall- Marchetti-Krantz type)	2,160.00
58260-00	Vaginal hysterectomy	1,534.00
		•

58265-00	with plastic repair of vagina, anterior	
	and/or posterior colporrhaphy	1,740.00
58270-00	with repair of enterocele	1,924.00
58340*00	Injection procedure for	
	hysterosalpingography	130.00
58720-00	Salpingo-oophorectomy, complete or partial,	
	unilateral or bilateral (separate	
	procedure)	1,095.00
5874000	Lysis of adhesions (salpingolysis,	
	ovariolysis)	2,100.25
58925-00	Ovarian cystectomy, unilateral or	
	bilateral	1,179.00
5894000	Oophorectomy, partial or total, unilateral	
	or bilateral	1,075.00
58960–00	Laparotomy, for staging or restaging of	
	ovarian malignancy ("second look"), with	
	or without omentectomy, peritoneal washing,	
	biopsy of abdominal and pelvic peritoneum,	
	diaphragmatic assessment with pelvic and	
	limited para-aortic lymphadenectomy	3,220.00
58980-00	Laparoscopy, surgical	705.00
58982–00	with fulguration of oviducts	
	(with or without transection)	800.00
58983-00	with occlusion of oviducts by device	
	(e.g., band, clip, or Falope ring)	850.00
58984–00	with fulguration	
	or excision of lesions of the	
	ovary, pelvic viscera, or peritoneal	
	surface by any method	975.00
58985-00	with lysis of adhesions	859.00
58986-00	with biopsy (single or multiple)	1,000.00
58987-00	with aspiration (single or multiple)	859.75
58990-00	Hysteroscopy; diagnostic	550.00

Subp. 12. **Endocrine system**. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the endocrine (glandular) system.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
60100*00	Biopsy thyroid, percutaneous	
	needle	\$ 142.00
60220-00	Total thyroid lobectomy, unilateral	1,360.00
60500-00	Parathyroidectomy or exploration of	,
	parathyroid(s)	1 780 00

Subp. 13. **Nervous system.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the nervous system.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
61154-00	Burr hole(s) with evacuation and/or drainage of hematoma, extradural or subdural	\$ 2,000.00
61210*00	for implanting ventricular catheter, reservoir, or pressure recording device (separate procedure)	1,000.00
61510-00	Craniectomy, trephination, bone flap craniotomy; for excision of brain tumor,	
61512-00	supratentorial, except meningioma for excision of meningioma,	4,000.00
	supratentorial	4,536.00

procedure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Creation of shunt; ventriculo-peritoneal, —pleural, other terminus Spine and Spinal Cord — Puncture for Injection, Drainage, or Aspiration Spine and Spinal Cord — Laminectomy or Laminotomy, for Exploration or Decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, one or two segments; lumbar, except for spondylolisthesis \$2,650.00 Laminectomy for exploration/decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, one or two segments; lumbar, except for spondylolisthesis \$3,000.00 Laminectomy for exploration/ decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, more than two segments; lumbar 3,000.00 Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), for decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of hemiated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical one interspace, lumbar 2,550.00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of hemiated intervertebral disk, re-exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of hemiated intervertebral disk, re-exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy and/or excision of hemiated intervertebral disk, re-exploration; lumbar 2,3550.00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System Linjection, anesthetic agent; greater
Spine and Spinal Cord — Puncture for Injection, Drainage, or Aspiration Spinal puncture lumbar diagnostic Spinal Spinal Cord — Laminectomy or Laminotomy, for Exploration or Decompression Spinal Cord — Laminectomy or Laminotomy, for Exploration or Decompression Spinal Cord and/or cauda equina, one or two segments; lumbar, except for spondylolisthesis Spondylolisthesis Laminectomy for exploration/decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, more than two segments; lumbar Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), for decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk, one interspace, cervical 2,500.00 cone interspace, lumbar 2,550.00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of hemiated intervertebral disk, re-exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy and/or excision of hemiated intervertebral disk, re-exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
Injection, Drainage, or Aspiration Spinal puncture lumbar diagnostic Spinal Spinal Cord — Laminectomy or Laminotomy, for Exploration or Decompression Spinal Cord — Laminectomy or Laminotomy, for Exploration or Decompression Spinal Cord and/or cauda equina, one or two segments; lumbar, except for spondylolisthesis Laminectomy for exploration/decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, more than two segments; lumbar and or cauda equina, more than two segments; lumbar and or excision of decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical one interspace, lumbar and one excision of herniated intervertebral disk; one interspace, lumbar and one interspace and one interspace, lumbar and one interspace and one in
Spine and Spinal puncture lumbar diagnostic Spine and Spinal Cord — Laminectomy or Laminotomy, for Exploration or Decompression 63005–00
Decompression 63005–00 Laminectomy for exploration/decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, one or two segments; lumbar, except for spondylolisthesis \$2,650.00 Laminectomy for exploration/ decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, more than two segments; lumbar 3,000.00 Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), for decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of hermiated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical 2,500.00 63042–00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of hermiated intervertebral disk, re–exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 63047–00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, one or two segments; lumbar, except for spondylolisthesis \$2,650.00 63017–00 Laminectomy for exploration/ decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, more than two segments; lumbar 3,000.00 63020–00 Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), for decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical 2,500.00 63030–00 One interspace, lumbar 2,550.00 63042–00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk, re–exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 63047–00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, one or two segments; lumbar, except for spondylolisthesis \$2,650.00 63017–00 Laminectomy for exploration/ decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, more than two segments; lumbar 3,000.00 63020–00 Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), for decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical 2,500.00 63030–00 One interspace, lumbar 2,550.00 63042–00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk, re–exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 63047–00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
spondylolisthesis \$2,650.00 Laminectomy for exploration/ decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, more than two segments; lumbar 3,000.00 Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), for decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical 2,500.00 63030–00 one interspace, lumbar 2,550.00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk, re-exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
Earninectomy for exploration/ decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, more than two segments; lumbar 3,000.00 Eaminotomy (hemilaminectomy), for decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of hemiated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical 2,550.00 Eaminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of hemiated intervertebral disk, re-exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 Eaminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 Each of the middle o
decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, more than two segments; lumbar Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), for decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of hemiated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical 63030–00 63042–00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of hemiated intervertebral disk, re–exploration; lumbar Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
cauda equina, more than two segments; lumbar 3,000.00 Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), for decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical 2,500.00 63030-00 one interspace, lumbar 2,550.00 63042-00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of hemiated intervertebral disk, re-exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 63047-00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075-00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780-00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), for decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical 2,500.00 63030–00 one interspace, lumbar 2,550.00 63042–00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk, re–exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 63047–00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical 2,500.00 63030–00 one interspace, lumbar 2,550.00 63042–00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk, re–exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 63047–00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical 2,500.00 63030–00 one interspace, lumbar 2,550.00 63042–00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk, re—exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 63047–00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical 2,500.00 63030–00 one interspace, lumbar 2,550.00 63042–00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk, re–exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 63047–00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
herniated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical 2,500.00 63030–00 one interspace, lumbar 2,550.00 63042–00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk, re–exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 63047–00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
63030–00 one interspace, lumbar 2,550.00 63042–00 Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of hemiated intervertebral disk, re–exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 63047–00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
Laminectomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of hemiated intervertebral disk, re-exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075-00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 1,735.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk, re-exploration; lumbar 3,095.00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075-00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780-00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of hemiated intervertebral disk, re-exploration; lumbar Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075-00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 1,735.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
foraminotomy and/or excision of hemiated intervertebral disk, re–exploration; lumbar Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
re-exploration; lumbar Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 63075-00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780-00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
63047–00 Laminectomy, including unilateral or bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
bilateral complete facetectomy or foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
foraminotomy for decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root(s), (e.g., spinal or lateral recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
recess stenosis), single segment; lumbar 3,454.77 63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
lumbar Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
63075–00 Diskectomy, anterior, for decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace 2,735.00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
63780–00 Insertion, subarachnoid or epidural catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
catheter, with reservoir and/or pump for drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
drug infusion, without laminectomy 1,585.00 Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System
Autonomic Nervous System
64405*00 Injection, anesthetic agent; greater
occipital nerve \$ 150.00
64417*00 axillary nerve 74.00
64421*00 intercostal nerves, multiple, regional block 259.00
64435*00 paracervical (uterine) nerve 70.00
64435*00 paracervical (uterine) nerve 70.00 64440*00 paravertebral nerve (thoracic,
The state of the s

64442*00	paravertebral facet joint nerve,	
	lumbar, single level	165.00
64450*00	other peripheral nerve or branch	100.00
64510*00	Injection, anesthetic agent; stellate	
	ganglion (cervical sympathetic)	238.00
64520*00	lumbar or thoracic (paravertebral	
	sympathetic)	259.70
64550–00	Application of surface (transcutaneous)	50.00
6.4 5 .40.00	neurostimulator	50.00
64718–00	Neuroplasty and/or transposition;	1 124 00
64701 OO	ulnar nerve at elbow	1,134.00
64721–00	median nerve at carpal tunnel	798.00

Subp. 14. Eye and ocular adnexa. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures involving the eye and ocular adnexa.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
65205*00	Removal foreign body, external eye;	
	conjunctival superficial	\$ 46.00
65210*00	conjunctival embedded (includes	
	concretions), subconjunctival, or	53.0 0
65220*00	scleral nonperforating	52.00 65.00
65222*00	corneal, without slit lamp corneal, with slit lamp	75.00
65420-00	Excision or transposition of pterygium;	73.00
03420-00	without graft	609.50
65430*00	Scraping of comea, diagnostic, for smear	007.50
03430 00	and/or culture	95.00
65435*00	Removal of corneal epithelium; with	75.00
00.00	or without chemocauterization (abrasion,	
	curettage)	80.00
6573000	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant),	
	penetrating (except in aphakia), includes	
	autografts, and fresh or preserved	
	homografts	2,945.00
65855-00	Trabeculoplasty by laser surgery	
	(one or more sessions) (defined	
	treatment series)	835.00
66170–00	Fistulization of sclera for glaucoma;	
<<0.000 OO	trabeculectomy ab externo	1,248.00
66250-00	Revision or repair of operative wound	
	of anterior segment, any type, early	
((7(1,00	or late, major or minor procedure	1,200.00
66761–00	Iridotomy by photocoagulation (one	
	or more sessions) (e.g., for glaucoma)	750.00
66802-00	Discission of lens capsule; laser surgery	750.00
00002-00	(one or more stages)	577.50
66820-00	Discission of secondary membranous cataract	317.30
00020 00	("after cataract"), and/or anterior hyaloid;	
	incisional technique (Ziegler or Wheeler	
	Knife)	525.00
66821-00	laser surgery (e.g., YAG laser)	220100
	(one or more stages)	730.00
66983-00	Intracapsular cataract extraction with	
	insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis	
	(one stage procedure)	1,581.13

6698400	Extracapsular cataract removal with	
	insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (one stage procedure), manual or	
	mechanical technique (e.g., irrigation	
	and aspiration or phacoemulsification)	1,933.00
66985-00	Insertion of intraocular lens subsequent	
	to cataract removal (separate procedure	1,430.00
67036–00	Vitrectomy, mechanical, pars plana	
67105 00	approach	3,035.00
67105–00	Repair of retinal detachment, one or more sessions; photocoagulation	
	(laser or xenon arc, one or more	
	sessions), with or without	
	drainage of subretinal fluid	875.00
67107-00	scleral buckling (such as lamellar	
	excision, imbrication or encircling	
	procedure), with or without implant	2,288.00
67141–00	Prophylaxis of retinal detachment (e.g.,	
	retinal break, lattice degeneration)	٠
	without drainage, one or more sessions;	900.00
67145-00	cryotherapy, diathermy photocoagulation (laser or xenon	900.00
07145-00	arc)	770.00
67210-00	Destruction of localized lesion of	.,,,,,,
	retina (e.g., maculopathy, choroidopathy,	
	small tumors), one or more sessions;	
	photocoagulation (laser or xenon	222.22
(7007 00	arc)	930.00
67227–00	Destruction of extensive or progressive retinopathy (e.g., diabetic retinopathy),	
	one or more sessions; cryotherapy,	
	diathermy	850.00
67228-00	photocoagulation (laser or xenon	
	arc)	875.00
67311–00	Strabismus surgery on patient not	
	previously operated on, any procedure,	
	any muscle (may include minor displacement, e.g., for A or V pattern);	
	one muscle	1,211.00
67312-00	two muscles, one or both eyes	1,253.00
67500*00	Retrobulbar injection; medication	-,
	(separate procedure, does not include	
4-7 - 1 - 1 - 1	supply of medication)	150.00
67515*00	Injection of therapeutic agent into	<i>(5.00)</i>
67700*00	Tenon's capsule	65.00 95.00
67700*00 67800–00	Blepharotomy, drainage of abscess, eyelid Excision of chalazion; single	91.50
67801–00	multiple, same lid	137.00
67805-00	multiple, different lids	143.00
67810*00	Biopsy of eyelid	120.50
67820*00	Correction of trichiasis; epilation,	
<=====================================	by forceps only	39.00
67825*00	epilation, (e.g., by electrosurgery	122.00
67840*00	or cryotherapy) Excision of lesion of eyelid (except	132.00
0/040.00	chalazion) without closure or with simple	
	direct closure	117.50
67880-00	Construction of intermarginal adhesions,	
	median tarsorrhaphy, or canthorrhaphy	406.00

67904-00	Repair of blepharoptosis; (tarso)	
	levator resection, external	
	approach	1,550.00
67917–00	Repair of ectropion; blepharoplasty,	
	extensive (e.g., Kuhnt-Szymanowski	
	operation)	780.00
67921-00	Repair of entropion; suture	587.00
67923-00	blepharoplasty, excision tarsal	
	wedge	750.00
67924-00	blepharoplasty, extensive (e.g.,	
	Wheeler operation)	800.00
67938–00	Removal of embedded foreign body; eyelid	57.00
68110-00	Excision of lesion, conjunctiva;	
	up to one centimeter	160.00
68200*00	Subconjunctival injection	56.00
68720-00	Dacryocystorhinostomy (fistulization of	
	lacrimal sac to nasal cavity)	1,750.00
68760–00	Closure of lacrimal punctum (e.g.,	•
	thermocauterization, ligation, or laser	
	photocoagulation)	133.00
68800*00	Dilation of lacrimal punctum, with or	
	without irrigation, unilateral	
	or bilateral	46.00
68820*00	Probing of nasolacrimal duct, with	•
	or without irrigation, unilateral	
	or bilateral	75.00
68825–00	requiring general anesthesia	300.00
68840*00	Probing of lacrimal canaliculi, with or	
	without irrigation	70.75

Subp. 15. Auditory system. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures involving the auditory system.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
69000*00	Drainage external ear, abscess or hematoma; simple	\$ 84.00
69200–00	Removal foreign body from external auditory canal; without general	
60205 00	anesthesia	50.75
69205-00 69210-00	with general anesthesia Removal impacted cerumen (separate	290.00
0,2.0 00	procedure), one or both ears	27.00
69220-00	Debridement, mastoidectomy cavity, simple	
69420*00	(e.g., routine cleaning) Myringotomy, including aspiration and/or	48.00
03420 00	eustachian tube inflation	120.00
69424-00	Ventilating tube removal when originally	
£0.422*00	inserted by another physician	79.88
69433*00	Tympanostomy (requiring insertion of ventilating tube), local or	
	topical anesthesia	249.00
69436-00	Tympanostomy (requiring insertion of	
6961000	ventilating tube), general anesthesia Tympanic membrane repair, with or	295.00
09010-00	without site preparation or perforation	
	for closure with or without patch	94.00
6962000	Myringoplasty (surgery confined to	1 575 00
	drumhead and donor area)	1,575.00

69631–00	Tympanoplasty without mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy and/or middle ear surgery), initial or revision; without ossicular chain	
	reconstruction	2,159.00
69632-00	with ossicular chain reconstruction	_,
	(e.g., postfenestration)	2,546.00
69660-00	Stapedectomy or stapedotomy with	
	reestablishment of ossicular continuity,	
	with or without use of foreign	
	material	2,350.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 10 SR 1548; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 124; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221,2300 PHYSICIAN SERVICES: RADIOLOGY.

Subpart 1. General. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine, a doctor of osteopathy, or a technician under the supervision of a doctor of medicine or osteopathy.

A. Single charge including both professional and technical component. The maximum fee represents the appropriate charges for professional services plus expenses of nonradiologist personnel, materials, facilities, and space used and for diagnostic or therapeutic services rendered, but excludes the cost of radio—isotopes. This value is applicable in any situation in which a single charge is made to include both professional services and the cost involved in providing that service.

B. Two charges distinguishing between technical and professional component.

(1) Professional component: the professional component represents the professional services of the doctor, including examination of the patient, when indicated, performance and supervision of the procedure, interpretation and reporting of the examination, and consultation with the attending doctor. This component is applicable in any situation in which the doctor submits a charge for these professional services only. It is distinct from and does not include the time devoted by technologists, nor costs of materials, equipment, and space.

When the physician component is billed separately, the procedure may be identified by adding the modifier "-26" to the usual procedure number as appropriate. The total cost of procedure cannot exceed the basic fee. Payment is made on the basis of up to and including 40 percent of the fee maximum.

(2) Technical component: certain procedures (e.g., laboratory, radiology, electrocardiogram, specific diagnostic, and therapeutic services) are a combination of a physician component and a technical component. When the technical component is billed separately, the procedure may be identified by adding the modifier "T.C." to the usual procedure number as appropriate. The total cost of procedure cannot exceed the basic fee. Payment is made on the basis of up to and including 60 percent of the fee maximum.

Subp. 2. **Diagnostic radiology.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to diagnostic radiology procedures.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Head and Neck	
7010000	Radiologic examination, mandible;	
	partial, less than four views	\$ 65.00
70110-00	complete, minimum of four views	90.00
70120-00	Radiologic examination, mastoids;	
	less than three views per side	76.00
70130-00	complete, minimum of three views	
	per side	103.00

	,	
7014000	Radiologic examination, facial bones;	50.00
70150 00	less than three views	59.00
70150-00	complete, minimum of three views	70.50
70160–00	Radiologic examination, nasal bones;	(0.00
70200 00	complete, minimum of three views	60.00
70200–00	Radiologic examination; orbits, complete, minimum of four views	90.00
70210-00		90.00
70210-00	Radiologic examination, sinuses, paranasal, less than three views	44.00
70220-00	Radiologic examination, sinuses,	44.00
70220-00	paranasal, complete, minimum of three	
	views	81.00
7024000	Radiologic examination, sella turcica	67.50
70250-00	Radiologic examination, skull; less than	
	four views, with or without stereo	70.00
70260-00	complete, minimum of four views,	
	with or without stereo	97.00
70300-00	Radiologic examination, teeth;	
	single view	22.05
7031000	partial examination, less than	
	full mouth	29.00
70320-00	complete, full mouth	66.25
70330–00	Radiological examination, temporomandibular	155.00
70222 00	joint, open and closed mouth; bilateral	175.00
70333–00	Temporomandibular joint arthrography;	265.00
70336-00	complete procedure	265.00
70330-00	Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, temporomandibular joint	985.00
70355-00	Orthopantogram	50.00
70360-00	Radiologic examination; neck, soft	50.00
70500 00	tissue	42.00
7045000	Computerized axial tomography, head or	12.00
70150 00	brain; without contrast material	443.00
70460-00	with contrast material(s)	485.00
7047000	without contrast material, followed by	
	contrast material(s) and further	
	sections	589.00
70480–00	Computerized axial tomography, orbit,	
	sella, or posterior fossa or outer,	
	middle, or inner ear; without contrast	
7 0.404.00	material	443.00
70481-00	with contrast material(s)	463.90
70486–00	Computerized axial tomography,	
	maxillofacial area; without	149.00
70491-00	contrast material	148.00
70491-00	Computerized axial tomography, soft tissue neck; with contrast material(s)	489.95
7055100	Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton)	707.73
7033100	imaging, brain (including brain stem);	
	without contrast material	955.00
70552-00	with contrast material(s)	1,065.00
	:	-,
	Chest	
71010-00	Radiologic examination, chest; single	
	view, frontal	\$ 42.50
71015-00	stereo, (frontal)	50.00
71020-00	Radiologic examination, chest, two	
	views, frontal and lateral	59.00
71021-00	with apical lordotic procedure	50.25

MINNESOTA RULES 1993

5221.2300	FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES	528
71030-00	Radiologic examination, chest,	
71035–00	complete, minimum of four views Radiologic examination, chest, special	65.00
	views (e.g., lateral decubitus, Bucky studies)	42.45
7110000	Radiologic examination, ribs, unilateral; two views	64.00
71101–00	including posteroanterior chest, minimum of three views	76.00
7111000	Radiologic examination, ribs, bilateral; three views	81.00
71120–00	Radiologic examination; sternum, minimum of two views	58.00
71250–00	Computerized axial tomography, thorax; without contrast material	502.20
71260–00 71270–00	with contrast material(s) without contrast material, followed	595.00
71270-00	by contrast material(s) and further sections	652.00
71550-00	Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton)	632.00
	imaging, chest (e.g., for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal	
	lymphadenopathy)	939.00
	Spine and Pelvis	
7201000	Radiologic examination, spine, entire, survey study, anteroposterior, and lateral	\$ 107.00
72020-00	Radiologic examination, spine, single	53.00
72040–00	view, specify level Radiologic examination, spine, cervical;	
72050-00	anteroposterior and lateral minimum of four views	63.80 97.00
72052–00	complete, including oblique and flexion and/or extension studies	117.00
72070–00	Radiologic examination, spine; thoracic, anteroposterior and lateral	70.00
72072–00	thoracic, anteroposterior and lateral, including swimmer's view of the	70.00
7207400	cervicothoracic junction thoracic, complete, including obliques,	78.00
72080-00	minimum of four views thoracolumbar, anteroposterior	90.00
72090-00	and lateral scoliosis study, including supine	75.00
72100-00	and erect studies	63.00
72100-00	Radiologic examination, spine, lumbosacral; anteroposterior and	70.00
72110-00	lateral complete, with oblique views	78.00 112.00
72114-00	complete, including bending views	90.70
72120-00	Radiologic examination, spine, lumbosacral, bending views only, minimum of four	,
50105 00	views	90.00
72125–00	Computerized axial tomography, cervical spine; without contrast material	575.00
72128–00	Computerized axial tomography, thoracic spine; without contrast material	550.00
72131–00	Computerized axial tomography, lumbar spine; without contrast material	535.00

Copyright @ 1993 by the Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.

72132-00	with contrast material	550.00
72141–00	Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging,	
	spinal canal and contents, cervical;	0.67.00
72146 00	without contrast material	967.00
7214600	Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging,	
	spinal canal and contents, thoracic; without contrast material	975.00
7214800	Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton)	973.00
72140-00	imaging, spinal canal and contents,	•
	lumbar; without contrast material	975.00
72149-00	with contrast material(s)	1,000.00
72170-00	Radiologic examination, pelvis;	2,000.00
	anteroposterior only	50.00
72190-00	complete, minimum of three	
	views	67.00
72192–00	Computerized axial tomography, pelvis;	
70102 00	without contrast material	246.00
72193-00	with contrast material(s)	535.00
72196–00	Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton)	925.00
72200-00	imaging, pelvis Radiologic examination, sacroiliac joints;	923.00
72200-00	less than three views	59.00
72202-00	three or more views	76.00
72220-00	Radiologic examination, sacrum and	70.00
	coccyx, minimum of two views	63.00
72241–00	Myelography, cervical; complete	
	procedure	684.00
72266–00	Myelography, lumbosacral; complete	620.00
	procedure	638.00
	Upper Extremities	
72000 00		
73000–00	Radiologic examination; clavicle,	¢ 46.00
7301000	complete	\$ 46.00 56.00
73010-00	scapula, complete Radiologic examination, shoulder;	30.00
75020-00	one view	42.05
73030-00		4100
		43.05 57.00
73041-00	complete, minimum of two views	43.05 57.00 255.00
73041-00 73050-00		57.00
	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral,	57.00 255.00
7305000	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction	57.00 255.00 63.00
73050–00 73060–00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views	57.00 255.00
7305000	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow;	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00
73050–00 73060–00 73070–00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00 47.00
73050-00 73060-00 73070-00 73080-00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00
73050–00 73060–00 73070–00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination; forearm,	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00 47.00 58.75
73050-00 73060-00 73070-00 73080-00 73090-00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination; forearm, anteroposterior and lateral views	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00 47.00
73050-00 73060-00 73070-00 73080-00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination; forearm, anteroposterior and lateral views Radiologic examination, wrist;	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00 47.00 58.75 49.50
73050-00 73060-00 73070-00 73080-00 73090-00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination; forearm, anteroposterior and lateral views Radiologic examination, wrist; anteroposterior and lateral views	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00 47.00 58.75
73050-00 73060-00 73070-00 73080-00 73090-00 73100-00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination; forearm, anteroposterior and lateral views Radiologic examination, wrist;	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00 47.00 58.75 49.50 48.00
73050-00 73060-00 73070-00 73080-00 73090-00 73110-00 73116-00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination; forearm, anteroposterior and lateral views Radiologic examination, wrist; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination, wrist; arthrography; complete procedure	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00 47.00 58.75 49.50 48.00 53.00
73050-00 73060-00 73070-00 73080-00 73090-00 73110-00 73116-00 73120-00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination; forearm, anteroposterior and lateral views Radiologic examination, wrist; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination, wrist; arthrography; complete procedure Radiologic examination, hand; two views	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00 47.00 58.75 49.50 48.00 53.00 245.00 47.70
73050-00 73060-00 73070-00 73080-00 73090-00 73110-00 73116-00 73120-00 73130-00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination; forearm, anteroposterior and lateral views Radiologic examination, wrist; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination, wrist; arthrography; complete procedure Radiologic examination, hand; two views minimum of three views	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00 47.00 58.75 49.50 48.00 53.00
73050-00 73060-00 73070-00 73080-00 73090-00 73110-00 73116-00 73120-00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination; forearm, anteroposterior and lateral views Radiologic examination, wrist; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination, wrist, arthrography; complete procedure Radiologic examination, hand; two views minimum of three views Radiologic examination, finger or	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00 47.00 58.75 49.50 48.00 53.00 245.00 47.70 52.50
73050-00 73060-00 73070-00 73080-00 73090-00 73110-00 73116-00 73120-00 73130-00 73140-00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination; forearm, anteroposterior and lateral views Radiologic examination, wrist; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination, wrist; arthrography; complete procedure Radiologic examination, hand; two views minimum of three views Radiologic examination, finger or fingers, minimum of two views	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00 47.00 58.75 49.50 48.00 53.00 245.00 47.70
73050-00 73060-00 73070-00 73080-00 73090-00 73110-00 73116-00 73120-00 73130-00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination; forearm, anteroposterior and lateral views Radiologic examination, wrist; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination, wrist; arthrography; complete procedure Radiologic examination, hand; two views minimum of three views Radiologic examination, finger or fingers, minimum of two views Computerized axial tomography, upper	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00 47.00 58.75 49.50 48.00 53.00 245.00 47.70 52.50 42.00
73050-00 73060-00 73070-00 73080-00 73090-00 73110-00 73116-00 73120-00 73130-00 73140-00 73200-00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination; forearm, anteroposterior and lateral views Radiologic examination, wrist; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination, wrist; arthrography; complete procedure Radiologic examination, hand; two views minimum of three views Radiologic examination, finger or fingers, minimum of two views Computerized axial tomography, upper extremity; without contrast material	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00 47.00 58.75 49.50 48.00 53.00 245.00 47.70 52.50
73050-00 73060-00 73070-00 73080-00 73090-00 73110-00 73116-00 73120-00 73130-00 73140-00	complete, minimum of two views complete procedure Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction humerus, minimum of two views Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination; forearm, anteroposterior and lateral views Radiologic examination, wrist; anteroposterior and lateral views complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination, wrist; arthrography; complete procedure Radiologic examination, hand; two views minimum of three views Radiologic examination, finger or fingers, minimum of two views Computerized axial tomography, upper	57.00 255.00 63.00 52.00 47.00 58.75 49.50 48.00 53.00 245.00 47.70 52.50 42.00

73221–00	Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, any joint of upper extremity	910.00
	Lower Extremities	
73500-00	Radiologic examination, hip;	
	unilateral, one view	\$ 42.00
73510-00	complete, minimum of two views	65.50
73520–00	Radiologic examination, hips, bilateral, minimum of two views of each hip,	
	including anteroposterior view of	
	pelvis	75.00
73550–00	Radiologic examination, femur,	# C # O
72560 00	anteroposterior and lateral views	56.70
73560–00	Radiologic examination, knee; anteroposterior and lateral views	49.00
73562-00	anteroposterior and lateral, with	17.00
	oblique(s), minimum of three views	61.00
73564-00	complete, including oblique(s), and/or	
	tunnel, and/or patellar and/or standing	75.00
73581-00	views Radiologic examination, knee,	75.00
73501 00	arthrography; complete procedure	256.60
73590-00	Radiologic examination; tibia and	
	fibula, anteroposterior and lateral	£2.00
73600-00	views Radiologic examination, ankle;	52.00
73000-00	anteroposterior and lateral views	45.00
73610-00	complete, minimum of three views	54.00
73620-00	Radiologic examination, foot;	
72620 00	anteroposterior and lateral views	47.00
73630–00 73650–00	complete, minimum of three views Radiologic examination; calcaneus,	56.00
75050-00	minimum of two views	46.00
73660-00	toe or toes, minimum of two views	43.25
73700–00	Computerized axial tomography, lower	(00.00
73720-00	extremity; without contrast material	600.00
73720-00	Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, lower extremity, other than joint	910.00
73721-00	Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton)	710.00
	imaging, any joint of lower extremity	910.00
	A b domen	
74000–00	Abdomen	
/4000-00	Radiologic examination, abdomen; single anteroposterior view	\$ 50.00
7401000	anteroposterior and additional	Ψ 20.00
	oblique and cone views	71.90
7402000	complete, including decubitus and/or	67.20
74022–00	erect views complete acute abdomen series,	67.20
74022 00	including supine, erect, and/or	
	decubitus views, upright PA chest	100:00
74150–00	Computerized axial tomography, abdomen;	401.00
7416000	without contrast material with contrast material(s)	491.00 573.50
74170-00	without contrast material, followed by	575.50
	contrast material(s) and further	
74101 00	sections	654.60
74181–00	Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, abdomen	967.00
	magmg, audomen	907.00

	Gastrointestinal Tract	
74220–00 74230–00	Radiological examination; esophagus Swallowing function, pharynx and/or	\$ 125.00
	esophagus, with cineradiography and/or video	39.25
7424000	Radiologic examination, gastrointestinal tract, upper; with or without delayed	39.23
7424100	films, without KUB with or without delayed films, with	145.00
74245-00	KUB with small bowel, includes multiple	156.00
74246-00	serial films Radiologic examination, gastrointestinal	199.50
	tract, upper, air contrast, with specific high density barium, effervescent agent, with or without glucagon; with or without	
74247–00	delayed films; without KUB with or without delayed films,	138.00
74250-00	with KUB Radiologic examination, small bowel,	181.50
74270-00	includes multiple serial films Radiologic examination, colon; barium	148.00
74280-00	enema air contrast with specific high	148.25
	density barium, with or without glucagon	184.00
74290–00 74305–00	Cholecystography, oral contrast Cholangiography and/or pancreatography;	87.00
	postoperative	131.00
	Urinary Tract	
74400–00	Urography, (pyelography) intravenous, with or without KUB	\$ 178.25
7440500	with special hypertensive contrast concentration and/or clearance	180.00
74410-00	studies Urography, infusion, drip technique	180.00
74415-00	and/or bolus technique with nephrotomography	.168.00 204.00
74420-00	Urography, retrograde, with or	204.00
	without KUB	126.25
74431–00	Cystography, minimum of three views; complete procedure	125.00
74451–00	Urethrocystography, retrograde; complete procedure	117.00
74456–00	Urethrocystography, voiding; complete procedure	178.00
•	Gynecological and Obstetrical	
74741–00	Hysterosalpingography; complete procedure	\$ 185.00
	•	φ 102.00
75001 00	Veins and Lymphatics	
75821–00	Venography, extremity, unilateral; complete procedure	\$ 250.00
	Miscellaneous	
76000-00	Fluoroscopy (separate procedure),	
	up to one hour physician time	\$ 87.00

76020-00	Bone age studies	55.00
76040-00	Bone length studies	
	(orthoroentgenogram, scanogram)	77.60
76061-00	Radiologic examination, osseous survey;	
	limited (e.g., for metastases)	171.36
76062-00	complete (axial and appendicular	
	skeleton)	269.00
76066-00	Joint survey, single view, one or	
	more joints (specify)	85.00
76090-00	Mammography; unilateral	62.00
76091-00	bilateral	78.00
76092-00	Screening mammography, bilateral (two	
	view film study of each breast)	. 75.00
76096-00	Localization of breast nodule or	
	calcification before operation, with marker	
	and confirmation of its position with	
	appropriate imaging (e.g., radiologic or	
	ultrasound)	211.00
76098-00	Radiological examination, breast	
	surgical specimen	27.00
76100-00	Radiologic examination, single plane	
	body section (e.g., tomography), other	
	than urography	170.00
76101–00	Radiologic examination, complex motion	
	(e.g., hypercycloidal) body section	
	(e.g., mastoid polytomography), other	
	than with urography; unilateral	126.70
76102–00	bilateral	152.40
76140–00	Consultation on x-ray examination	
	made elsewhere, written report	37.80
76361–00	Computerized tomography guidance for needle	
	biopsy; complete procedure	601.00
76370–00	Computerized tomography guidance for	
	placement of radiation therapy fields	240.40
76375–00	Computerized tomography, coronal,	
	sagittal, multiplanar, oblique and/or	70.00
	three dimensional reconstruction	70.00

Subp. 3. Diagnostic ultrasound. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to diagnostic ultrasound procedures. In C, "A-mode" implies a one-dimensional ultrasonic measurement procedure; "M-mode" implies a one-dimensional ultrasonic measurement procedure with movement of the trace to record amplitude and velocity of moving echo-producing structures; "B-scan" implies a two-dimensional ultrasonic scanning procedure with a two-dimensional display; and "Real time scan" implies a two-dimensional ultrasonic scanning procedure with display of both two-dimensional structure and motion with time.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Head and Neck	
76511–00	Ophthalmic ultrasound, echography; A-mode, with amplitude quantification	\$ 163.75
76512-00	contact B-scan	165.00
76516–00	Ophthalmic, biometry by ultrasound	160.00
	echography, A-mode	160.00
76519–00	with intraocular lens power calculation	155.00

MINNESOTA RULES 1993

533	FEES FOR MEDICAL S	SERVICES 5221.2300
76536–00	Echography, soft tissues of head and neck (e.g., thyroid, parathyroid, parotid), B-scan and/or real time with image documentation	250.70
	Chest	
76645–00	Echography, breast(s) (unilateral or bilateral), B-scan and/or real time with image documentation	\$ 118.00
	Abdomen and Retroperitoneum	
76700–00	Echography, abdominal, B-scan; and/or real time with image documentation; complete	\$ 200.50
76705–00	limited (e.g., single organ, quadrant, follow-up)	167.00
76770–00	Echography, retroperitoneal (e.g., renal, aorta, nodes), B-scan and/or real time	
76775–00	with image documentation; complete limited	180.00 125.00
	Pelvis	•
76805–00	Echography, pregnant uterus, B-scan and/or real time with image documentation; complete (complete maternal and fetal	
76815–00	evaluation) limited (gestational age, heart beat, placental location, fetal position, or emergency	\$ 151.00
7681600	in the delivery room) follow–up or repeat	105.00 80.00
76818-00	Fetal biophysical profile	131.25
76830-00	Echography, transvaginal	125.00
76855-00	Echography, pelvic area (Doppler)	194.00
7685600	Echography, pelvic (nonobstetric), B-scan and/or real time with image documentation; complete	155.00
76857–00	limited or follow-up (e.g., for follicles)	80.00
	Genitalia	
7687000	Echography, scrotum and contents	\$ 250.70
76872–00	Echography, scrottin and contents Echography, prostate, transrectal	\$ 250.70 235.00
	Extremities	
76880-00	Echography, extremity, nonvascular	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	B-scan and/or real time with image documentation	\$ 202.22
	Vascular studies	
7692500	Echography, peripheral vascular system (e.g., B-scan, Doppler or real time scan)	\$ 140.00
7692600	Echography, head and trunk, vascular system (e.g., duplex Doppler)	147.70
	Ultrasonic Guidance Procedures	•
76943-00	Ultrasonic guidance for needle biopsy; complete procedure	\$ 337.80

76947–00	Ultrasonic guidance for amniocentesis; complete procedure	185.00
	Miscellaneous	
76970-00	Ultrasound study follow-up (specify)	\$ 60.10

Subp. 4. Therapeutic radiology. The following codes, procedures, and maximum fees apply to therapeutic radiology procedures. Listings for teletherapy and brachytherapy include initial consultation, clinical treatment planning, simulation, medical radiation physics, dosimetry, treatment devices, special services, and clinical treatment management procedures. They include normal follow—up care during the course of treatment and for three months following its completion.

Except where specified, clinical treatment management assumes treatment on a daily basis (four or five fractions per week) with the use of megavoltage photon or high energy particle sources. Daily and weekly clinical treatment management are mutually exclusive for the same dates. "Simple" means a single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks. "Intermediate" means two separate treatment areas, three or more ports on a single treatment area, use of special blocks. "Complex" means three or more separate treatment areas and highly complex blocking (mantle, inverted Y, tangential ports, wedges, compensators, or other special beam considerations).

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
77261-00	Therapeutic radiology treatment	
	planning; simple	\$ 122.60
77262-00	intermediate	185.00
77263-00	complex	375.00
77280-00	Therapeutic radiology simulation-aided	
	field setting; simple	214.45
7728500	intermediate	330.00
7729000	complex	461.40
77300-00	Basic radiation dosimetry calculation,	
	central axis depth dose, TDF, NSD,	
	gap calculation, off axis factor,	
	tissue inhomogeneity factors, as	
	required during course of treatment	88.00
77310–00	Teletherapy, isodose plan (whether	
	hand or computer calculated);	
	intermediate (three or more treatment	
	ports directed to a single area of	
	interest)	197.45
77315–00	complex (mantle or inverted Y,	
	tangential ports, the use of wedges,	
	compensators, complex rotational blocking	202.00
55001 00	or special beam considerations)	282.90
77331–00	Special dosimetry (e.g., TLD,	112.40
77000 00	microdosimetry) (specify)	113.40
77332–00	Treatment devices, design and	
	construction; simple (simple block,	147.00
77222 00	simple bolus)	147.00
77333–00	intermediate (multiple blocks,	150.05
77224 00	stents, bite blocks, special bolus)	152.25
7733400	complex (irregular blocks, special	
	shields, compensators, wedges, molds,	288.70
77226 00	or casts)	200.70
77336–00	Continuing medical radiation physics	
	consultation in support of therapeutic radiologist, including continuing quality	
	assurance	127.35
	assurance	127.33

77400-00	Daily megavoltage treatment management;	
	simple	103.00
77405-00	intermediate	125.00
7741000	complex	157.00
77415-00	Therapeutic radiology treatment port	
	film interpretation and verification, per	
	treatment course	24.00
77420–00	Weekly megavoltage treatment management;	
	simple	373.00
77425–00	intermediate	477.00
7743000	complex	907.40
77465–00	Daily kilovoltage treatment management	75.00

Subp. 5. **Nuclear medicine.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to nuclear medicine procedures. Procedures may be performed independently or in the course of overall medical care. The services listed do not include the provision of radium or other radioelements.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Diagnostic – Endocrine System	
78000–00 78010–00	Thyroid uptake; single determination Thyroid imaging; only	\$ 76.80 148.00
	Diagnostic — Gastrointestinal System	
78215-00	Liver and spleen imaging; static only	\$ 220.10
	Diagnostic — Musculoskeletal System	
78300-00	Bone imaging; limited area (e.g.,	
70205 00	skull, pelvis)	\$ 230.00
78305-00	multiple areas	295.00
78306-00	whole body	340.60
78315–00 78351–00	by three phase technique	383.10
76331-00	Bone density (bone mineral content) study; dual photon absorptiometry	119.60
	Cardiovascular System	
5 0.460.00		
78460–00	Myocardial imaging; resting only,	# 126.00
70461 00	quantitative or qualitative	\$ 136.00
78461–00	exercise and redistribution,	
	qualitative or quantitative, with or	242.00
70464 00	without pharmacological intervention	342.00
78464–00	tomographic (SPECT), at rest only,	275.00
78465-00	qualitative or quantitative	273.00
/8403-00	tomographic (SPECT) with exercise	
	and redistribution, qualitative or quantitative, with or without	
	pharmacologic intervention	665.00
	pharmacologic intervention	005.00
	Diagnostic — Respiratory System	
78580-00	Pulmonary perfusion imaging;	
70200 00	particulate	\$ 367.00
	Diagnostic — Genitourinary System	
78707–00	-	
10101-00	Kidney imaging; with vascular flow and function study	\$ 438.30
	now and function study	3 430.30

Miscellaneous Studies

78890–00	Generation of automated data:	
	interactive process involving nuclear physician and/or allied health	
	professional personnel; simple	
	manipulations and interpretation, not	
	to exceed 30 minutes	\$ 49.00
78891-00	complex manipulations and interpretation,	+
	exceeding 30 minutes	. 98.00
78990-00	Provision of diagnostic	
	radionuclide(s)	116.00
79000–00	Radionuclide therapy, hyperthyroidism;	·
	initial, including evaluation of patient	553.70
79900-00	Provision of therapeutic radionuclide(s)	4.55

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.2400 PHYSICIAN SERVICES; PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy.

- Subp. 2. Automated, multichannel tests. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to tests that can be and are frequently done as groups and combinations on automated multichannel equipment. For any combination of three or more tests among those listed below, the appropriate code from 80002–00 to 80090–00 shall apply. Automated, multichannel tests do not include multiple tests performed individually for immediate or "stat" reporting.
 - A. Albumin
 - B. Albumin/globulin ratio
 - C. Bilirubin, direct
 - D. Bilirubin, total
 - E. Calcium
 - F. Carbon dioxide content
 - G. Chlorides
 - H. Cholesterol
 - I. Creatinine
 - J. Globulin
 - K. Glucose (sugar)
 - L. Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH)
 - M. Phosphatase, alkaline
 - N. Phosphorus (inorganic phosphate)
 - O. Potassium
 - P. Protein, total
 - Q. Sodium
 - R. Transaminase, glutamic oxaloacetic (SGOT)
 - S. Transaminase, glutamic pyruvic (SGPT)
 - T. Urea nitrogen (BUN)
 - U. Uric acid

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Automated Multichannel Tests	
80002-00	Automated multichannel test;	
	one or two clinical chemistry	
	test(s)	\$ 22.00
8000300	three clinical chemistry tests	30.00
80004-00	four clinical chemistry tests	29.90
80005-00	five clinical chemistry tests	. 31.20
80006-00	six clinical chemistry tests	32.00
80007-00	seven clinical chemistry tests	36.00
80008–00 80009–00	eight clinical chemistry tests	30.00
80010-00	nine clinical chemistry tests ten clinical chemistry tests	37.10 44.00
80010-00	11 clinical chemistry tests	32.00
80012-00	12 clinical chemistry tests	46.80
80016-00	13–16 clinical chemistry tests	42.93
80018-00	17–18 clinical chemistry tests	50.00
80019-00	19 or more clinical chemistry tests	
	(indicate instrument used and number of	•
•	tests performed)	37.00
	Therapeutic Drug Monitoring	
80031-00	Therapeutic quantitative drug monitoring	
90031-00	in body fluids and/or excreta;	
	measurement of one drug (if drug not	
	specified by code number)	\$ 51.00
80032-00	two drugs measured	74.00
8004000	Serum radioimmunoassay for	
	circulating antibiotic levels	55.00
	Organ or Disease Oriented Panels	
8005000	General health screen panel	\$ 49.50
80053-00	Executive profile	70.25
80055-00	Obstetric profile	46.00
80056-00	Amenorrhea profile	168.00
80058-00	Hepatic function panel	38.25
80059-00	Hepatitis panel	65.00
80060-00	Hypertension panel	35.00
80061-00	Lipid profile	36.00
80062–00	Cardiac evaluation (including	38.00
80063-00	coronary risk) panel Cardiac injury panel	40.00
80064-00	with creatine phosphokinase (CPK)	40.00
0000+ 00	and/or lactic dehydrogenase (LDH)	
	isoenzyme determination	50.00
80065-00	Metabolic panel	60.50
80070-00	Thyroid panel	43.20
80071-00	with thyrotropin releasing	
00072 00	hormone (TRH)	53.20
80072-00	Arthritis panel	49.50
80073-00	Renal panel	28.00
80085-00	Microcytic anemia panel	70.50 47.70
8008600 8009000	Macrocytic anemia panel Antibody panel (e.g., TORCH:	47.70
00070-00	toxoplasma IFA, rubella HI, cytomegalovirus	
	CF, herpes virus CF)	100.00
	51,pob (il do 52)	100.00

5221.2400 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

	Consultations (Clinical Pathology)	
8050000	Clinical pathology consultation; limited,	
	without review of patient's history and medical records	\$ 31.80
80502-00	comprehensive, for a complex diagnostic	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	problem, with review of patient's history and medical records	30.25

Subp. 3. Urinalysis. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to urinalysis procedures.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
81000-00	Urinalysis (pH, specific gravity, protein, tests for reducing substances as glucose); with	
	microscopy	\$ 15.00
81002-00	without microscopy	10.00
81004-00	Urinalysis; components, single, not	
	otherwise listed, specify	7.50
81005–00	chemical, qualitative, any number of constituents	8.00
81007–00	bacteriuria screen, by nonculture technique, commercial kit (specific	0.00
	type)	7.00
81015-00	microscopic only	11.00
81020-00	two or three glass test	11.00

Subp. 4. Chemistry and toxicology. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to chemistry and toxicology procedures. The material for examination may be from any source. Examination is quantitative unless otherwise specified.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
82010-00	Acetone; quantitative	\$ 7.75
82011-00	Acetylsalicylic acid; quantitative	23.75
82024-00	Adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH),	
	RIA	80.50
82040-00	Albumin; serum	12.00
8205500	Alcohol (ethanol), blood; chemical	32.00
8207000	Alcohol (ethanol), urine; by gas-	
	liquid chromatography	38.00
82085–00	Aldolase, blood; kinetic ultraviolet	20.50
00100 00	method	29.50
82130-00	Amino acids, urine or plasma,	•
	chromatographic fractionation and	114.20
00107 00	quantitation, one or more	114.20
82137-00	Aminophylline	42.93
82138-00	Amitryptyline	54.00
82140-00	Ammonia; blood	52.30
82150-00	Amylase, serum	25.70
82156-00	Amylase, urine (diastase)	27.10 106.25
82157-00	Androstenedione, RIA	47.00
82164-00	Angiotensin–converting enzyme	25.00
82172-00	Apolipoprotein, immunoassay	37.00
82205-00	Barbiturates; quantitative	34.50
82210-00	quantitative and identification	90.00
82232-00	Beta-2 microglobulin, RIA; serum	18.00
82250-00	Bilirubin; blood, total OR direct	17.50
82251-00	blood, total AND direct	9.75
82270-00	Blood; occult, feces, screening	9.13

	2	
82306–00	Calcifediol (25–OH Vitamin D–3),	151.00
00000 00	chromatographic technique	154.30
82307-00	Calciferol (Vitamin D), RIA	66.00
82310-00	Calcium, blood; chemical	13.70
82325-00	atomic absorption flame photometry	15.20
82330-00	fractionated, diffusible	28.60
8234000	Calcium, urine; quantitative, timed	
	specimen	24.50
82355-00	Calculus (stone), qualitative;	
	chemical	37.00
82360-00	Calculus (stone), quantitative;	
	chemical	40.00
82365-00	infrared spectroscopy	62.25
82372-00	Carbamazepine, serum	40.50
82374-00	Carbon dioxide, combining power or	
	content	9.40
82375-00	Carbon monoxide, (carboxyhemoglobin);	•
	quantitative	52.50
82380-00	Carotene, blood	36.00
82382-00	Catecholamines (dopamine, norepinephrine,	30.00
02302 00	epinephrine); total urine	68.00
82384-00	fractionated	92.00
82390-00	Ceruloplasmin, chemical (copper oxidase),	72.00
02370-00	blood	28.30
8243500	Chlorides; blood (specify chemical or	20.50
02433-00	electrometric)	9.40
82465-00	Cholesterol, serum; total	15.00
82470-00	total and esters	39.00
82480-00	Cholinesterase; serum	29.20
82486-00	Chromatography; gas-liquid, compound and	29.20
02400-00	method not elsewhere specified	62.40
82495-00	Chromium, urine	
82507 <u>–</u> 00	Citrate	16.00
		87.90 52.60
82512-00	Clonazepam	52.60
82525-00	Copper; blood	40.00
82532-00	Cortisol; CPB, urine	59.00
82533-00	Cortisol; RIA, plasma	54.50
82534-00	RIA, urine	60.00
82540-00	Creatine; blood	23.00
82545-00	urine	21.00
82546-00	Creatine and creatinine	21.00
82550-00	Creatine phosphokinase (CPK), blood; timed	26.60
00550 00	kinetic ultraviolet method	26.60
82552-00	isoenzymes	43.50
82555-00	colorimetric	37.00
82565-00	Creatinine; blood	16.00
82570-00	urine	16.53
82575-00	clearance	37.00
82595-00	Cryoglobulin, blood	46.30
8260600	Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12); bioassay	39.00
82607-00	RIA	43.00
8261500	Cystine and homocystine, urine;	
	qualitative	64.90
82626-00	Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), RIA	96.50
82628-00	Desipramine	62.00
8263400	Deoxycortisol, 11-(compound S), RIA	184.00
82640-00	Digitoxin (digitalis); blood, RIA	32.50
82643-00	Digoxin, RIA	45.25
82656-00	Doxepin	63.75

MINNESOTA RULES 1993

5221.2400 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

92660 00	Dave serson (amphatamines	
82660–00	Drug screen (amphetamines, barbiturates, alkaloids)	51.00
82670-00	Estradiol, RIA (placental)	78.90
82672-00	Estrogens; total	97.50
82692-00	Ethosuximide	50.00
82705-00	Fat or lipids, feces; screening	22.00
82710-00	quantitative, 24 or 72 hour specimen	83.20
82728-00	Ferritin, specify method (e.g., RIA,	
	immunoradiometric assay)	47.10
8273000	Fibrinogen, quantitative	16.00
82745–00	Folic acid (folate), blood; bioassay	35.00
82746-00	RIA	46.50
82756-00	Free thyroxine index (T-7)	40.00
82784–00	Gamma globulin, A, D, G, M	22.17
00705 00	nephelometric, each	33.17
82785-00	Gamma globulin, E (e.g., RIA, EIA)	40.00
82792–00	Gases, blood, oxygen saturation;	21.50
02002 00	by oximetry	31.50
82803–00	Gases, blood; pH, pCO2, pO2	56.00
82941-00	simultaneous Gastrin, RIA	57.80
82946 <u>–</u> 00	Glucagon tolerance test	32.00
82947-00	Glucose; except urine (e.g., blood,	32.00
02347-00	spinal fluid, joint fluid)	16.00
82948-00	blood, stick test	13.50
82950-00	post glucose dose (includes glucose)	20.00
82951-00	tolerance test (GTT), three	
	specimens (includes glucose)	48.00
82952-00	tolerance test, each additional beyond	
	three specimens	15.00
82954-00	Glucose, urine	7.00
82977-00	Glutamyl transpeptidase, gamma (GGT)	18.50
83000-00	Gonadotropin, pituitary, follicle	
	stimulating hormone (FSH); bioassay	56.00
83001-00	RIA	60.10
83002–00	Gonadotropin, pituitary, luteinizing	57.00
92002 00	hormone (LH) (ICSH), RIA	57.00
8300300	Growth hormone, human (HGH)	54.00
83015-00	(somatotropin); RIA Heavy metal screen (arsenic, bismuth,	34.00
65015-00	mercury, antimony); chemical (e.g., Reinsch,	
	Gutzeit)	91.00
83020-00	Hemoglobin; electrophoresis (includes	71.00
02020	A2, S, C, etc.)	11.50
83036-00	glycosylated (A1C)	27.00
83050-00	methemoglobin, quantitative	16.00
83051-00	plasma	9.00
83052-00	sickle, turbidimetric	20.00
83150-00	Homovanillic acid (HVA), urine	93.70
83497–00	Hydroxyindolacetic acid, 5–(HIAA), urine	57.00
83498-00	Hydroxyprogesterone, 17-d, RIA	82.70
83523-00	Imipramine	58.00 45.00
83525-00	Insulin, RIA	45.00
83540-00 83545-00	Iron, serum; chemical automated	17.10 14.30
83550-00	Iron binding capacity, serum; chemical	24.00
83555-00	automated	35.10
83565-00	radioactive uptake method	29.75
83582-00	Ketogenic steroids, urine; 17–(17–KGS)	48.10
8361000	Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), RIA	15.00

540

02/15 00	I d'all la la description de la constant de la cons	
83615–00	Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), blood; kinetic ultraviolet method	19.50
83620-00	colorimetric or fluorometric	18.00
83625-00	isoenzymes, electrophoretic separation	10.00
	and quantitation	36.70
83645-00	Lead, screening; blood	17.10
83655-00	Lead, quantitative; blood	40.00
83690-00	Lipase, blood	26.60
83700-00	Lipids, blood; total	17.35
83705–00	fractionated (cholesterol,	20.00
92715 00	triglycerides, phospholipids)	29.00
83715–00	Lipoprotein, blood; electrophoretic separation and quantitation	
	(phenotyping)	30.00
83717-00	analytic ultracentrifugation	20.00
	separation and quantitation (atherogenic	
	index)	25.00
83718–00	Lipoprotein high density cholesterol	
•	(HDL cholesterol) by precipitation	
02710 00	method	23.00
83719–00	Lipoprotein very low density cholesterol	
	(VLDL cholesterol) by ultracentrifugation	25.00
83720-00	Lipoprotein cholesterol fractionation	. 23.00
05720 00	calculation by formula	17.06
83725-00	Lithium, blood, quantitative	28.00
83735-00	Magnesium, blood; chemical	20.00
83750-00	atomic absorption	29.75
83765–00	Magnesium, urine; atomic absorption	23.00
83835-00	Metanephrines, urine	55.00
83872-00	Mucin, synovial fluid (Ropes test)	12.00
83912–00	Nucleic acid probe, with electrophoresis,	126.00
83915-00	with examination and report Nucleotidase 5'-	33.30
83916-00	Oligoclonal immune globulin (Ig), CSF, by	33.30
007.0 00	electrophoresis	76.80
8393000	Osmolality; blood	24.00
83935-00	urine	24.00
83945-00	Oxalate, urine	48.00
83970-00	Parathormone (parathyroid hormone),	115.00
02006 00	RIA	115.00
83986–00 84030–00	pH, body fluid, except blood Phenylalanine (PKU), blood; Guthrie	9.50 15.00
84035-00	Phenylketones; blood, qualitative	21.25
84037–00	urine, qualitative	8.00
84045-00	Phenytoin	40.00
84060-00	Phosphatase, acid; blood	25.00
84065–00	prostatic fraction	32.50
84066-00	prostatic fraction, RIA	45.00
84075-00	Phosphatase, alkaline, blood	19.50
84080–00 84100–00	isoenzymes, electrophoretic method Phosphorus (phosphate); blood	48.10
84105-00	urine	15.30 18.75
84126-00	Porphyrins, feces, quantitative	40.25
84132-00	Potassium; blood	15.50
84133-00	urine	20.00
84136-00	Pregnanediol; other method (specify)	17.00
84141-00	Primidone	46.00
84142-00	Procainamide	53.90
84144–00	Progesterone, any method	60.20

5221.2400 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

84146-00	Prolactin (mammotropin), RIA	61.50
84150-00	Prostaglandin, any one, RIA	66.10
84155-00	Protein, total, serum; chemical	16.10
84165-00	electrophoretic fractionation and	10.10
04103-00	quantitation	34.30
84175-00	Protein, other sources, quantitative	22.20
84176-00	Protein, special studies (e.g.,	
0.170 00	monoclonal protein analysis)	133.00
84180-00	Protein, urine; quantitative,	,
01100 00	24—hour specimen	21.50
84190-00	electrophoretic fractionation and	24.50
04170-00	quantitation	39.00
84195-00	Protein, spinal fluid;	57.00
0+173-00	semiquantitative (Pandy)	22.75
04202.00		25.00
84202-00	Protoporphyrin, RBC; quantitative	10.00
84203-00	screen	10.00
84208–00	Pyrophosphate vs urate, crystals	21.50
0.4220 00	(polarization)	
84230-00	Quinidine, blood	40.00
84231–00	Radioimmunoassay (RIA) not	02.00
0.400 6 00	elsewhere specified	83.00
84236-00	Receptor assay; progesterone and	240.05
	estrogen	248.85
84238–00	nonendocrine (e.g., acetylcholine)	
	(specify receptor)	120.10
84244-00	Renin (angiotensin I); (RIA)	83.60
84295–00	Sodium; blood	16.00
84300-00	urine	19.55
84403–00	Testosterone, blood, RIA	93.70
84408-00	Tetrahydrocannabinol THC (marijuana)	20.60
84420-00	Theophylline, blood, or saliva	40.00
84435–00	Thyroxine, (T-4), CPB or resin uptake	20.00
84436-00	Thyroxine, true (TT-4), RIA	22.90
84439-00	Thyroxine, free (FT-4), RIA	
	(unbound T-4 only)	31.00
84442-00	Thyroxine binding globulin (TBG)	48.80
84443-00	Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH),	
	RIA or EIA	50.00
84445-00	Thyrotropin releasing factor (TRF), RIA;	
	plus long acting (LATS)	176.60
84446-00	Tocopherol alpha (Vitamin E)	37.40
84447-00	Toxicology, screen; general	55.00
84448-00	sedative (acid and neutral drugs,	
	volatiles)	61.00
8445000	Transaminase, glutamic oxaloacetic	
	(SGOT), blood; timed kinetic	
	ultraviolet method	20.40
84455-00	colorimetric or fluorometric	16.00
84460-00	Transaminase, glutamic pyruvic (SGPT),	
000	blood; timed kinetic ultraviolet method	23.50
84465-00	colorimetric or fluorometric	20.00
84478-00	Triglycerides, blood	17.50
84479-00	Triiodothyronine (T-3), resin uptake	23.70
84480-00	Triiodothyronine, true (TT-3), RIA	60.00
84520-00	Urea nitrogen, blood (BUN);	55.50
0.520 00	quantitative	15.30
84550-00	Uric acid; blood, chemical	17.50
84555-00	uricase, ultraviolet method	17.00
84560-00	Uric acid, urine	29.20
84585-00	Vanillylmandelic acid (VMA), urine	65.60
07202700	valing intallectic acid (vivin), utilic	05.00

84590-00	Vitamin A, blood;	37.40
84630-00	Zinc, quantitative; blood	33.00
84702-00	Gonadotropin, chorionic; quantitative	45.00
84703-00	qualitative	24.00

Subp. 5. **Hematology.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to hematology procedures.

Code Service Maximum Fee

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
85000-00	Bleeding time; Duke	\$ 15.00
85002-00	Ivy or template	25.00
85007-00	Blood count; manual	
	differential WBC count (includes RBC	
	morphology and platelet estimation)	14.60
8500900	differential WBC count, buffy coat	20.00
85012-00	eosinophil count, direct	17.00
85014-00	hematocrit	10.50
85018-00	hemoglobin, colorimetric	12.00
85021-00	hemogram, automated (RBC, WBC, Hgb,	
	Hct, and indexes only)	21.00
85022-00	hemogram, automated,	
	and manual differential	
	WBC count (CBC)	27.00
85023-00	hemogram and platelet count, automated,	
	and manual differential WBC count	
	(CBC)	34.00
85024-00	hemogram and platelet count, automated,	
	and automated partial differential WBC	
	count (CBC)	28.00
85025-00	hemogram and platelet count, automated,	•
	and automated complete differential WBC	
	count (CBC)	26.00
85027-00	hemogram, and platelet count,	
	automated	23.30
85029-00	Additional automated hemogram indices	
	(e.g., red cell distribution width (RDW),	
	mean platelet volume (MPV), red blood	
	cell histogram, platelet histogram, white	
	blood cell histogram); one to three	
	indices	• 9.00
8503000	four or more indices	12.00
85031–00	Blood count; hemogram, manual,	
	complete CBC (RBC, WBC, Hgb, Hct,	•
	differential and indexes)	25.00
85041-00	red blood cell (RBC) only	10.00
85044-00	reticulocyte count, manual	16.70
8504800	white blood cell (WBC)	12.00
8506000	Blood smear, peripheral, interpretation	
0.500.5.00	by physician with written report	64.40
85095–00	Bone marrow smear and/or cell block;	
0.5007.00	aspiration only	108.35
85097–00	smear interpretation only, with or	0.50
05100 00	without differential cell count	91.50
85100-00	aspiration, staining, and	101.50
0.5100.00	interpretation	181.50
85102-00	Bone marrow biopsy, needle or	110.00
05102.00	trocar	110.00
85103-00	staining and interpretation	165.00
85109–00	staining and preparation only	45.00

5221.2400 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

85210-00	Clotting; factor II, prothrombin,	
	specific	21.00
85220-00	factor V (AcG or proaccelerin),	
	labile factor	53.50
85240-00	factor VIII (AHG), one stage	98.10
85300-00	Clotting inhibitors or anticoagulants;	•
	antithrombin III, except antigen assay	116.25
85302-00	protein C assay	69.80
85362-00	Fibrin degradation (split)	
	products (FDP) (FSP); agglutination,	
	slide	43.30
85376-00	Fibrinogen; thrombin with plasma	
	dilution	37.50
8542600	Fibrinolytic mechanisms; von Willebrand	
	factor assay	61.50
8554000	Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase with	
	count	52.50
85544-00	Lupus erythematosus (LE) cell prep	26.00
8554800	Morphology of red blood cells, only	60.00
85575-00	Platelet; adhesiveness (in vivo)	19.00
85576-00	aggregation (in vitro), any agent	188.70
8558000	count (Rees-Ecker)	17.00
85585-00	estimation on smear, only	9.00
85590-00	phase microscopy	18.25
8559500	electronic technique	15.25
8561000	Prothrombin time	16.50
85650-00	Sedimentation rate (ESR); Wintrobe type	12.25
85651-00	Westergren type	12.60
85660-00	Sickling of RBC, reduction, slide method	10.47
85670-00	Thrombin time; plasma	15.30
85730-00	Thromboplastin time, partial (PTT);	•
	plasma or whole blood	24.00
85732–00	substitution, plasma	18.70

Subp. 6. **Immunology.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to immunology procedures.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
86000-00	Agglutinins; febrile, each antigen	\$ 40.25
8600600	Antibody, non-RBC qualitative;	•
-	first antigen, slide or tube	17.50
86007-00	each additional antigen	15.00
86008-00	Antibody, non-RBC quantitative;	
	first antigen	34.30
86012-00	Antibody absorption, cold auto	•
	absorption; per serum	26.00
86016-00	Antibody screen, RBC, each	
	serum	40.10
86031-00	Antihuman globulin test; direct (Coombs)	
	(broad, IgG and non-IgG), each	18.15
86032-00	indirect, qualitative (broad, gamma	
	or nongamma), each	29.00
86033-00	indirect, titer (broad, gamma or	
	nongamma), each	11.25
8603400	enzyme technique, qualitative	18.00
86038-00	Antinuclear antibodies (ANA), RIA	36.00
86060-00	Antistreptolysin O; titer	30.05
86063-00	screen	16.00
86067-00	Antitrypsin, alpha-1; other method	
	(specify)	50.00

8606800	Blood compatibility test; crossmatch	
	by immediate spin and antihuman globulin	10.00
0.4070 00	technique, each unit	43.68
8607000	crossmatch by immediate spin	20.40
86080-00	technique only	29.40 12.75
86082-00	Blood typing; ABO only ABO and Rho(D)	27.10
86082-00	ABO, Rh(D) and RBC antibody screening	37.75
86095-00	RBC antigens, other than ABO and/or	31.13
0007500	Rho(D) antigen	23.40
86100-00	Rho(D) only	14.00
86105-00	Rh genotyping, complete	10.50
86115-00	anti–Rh immunoglobulin testing	10.50
	(RhoGAM type)	88.00
86128-00	Collection, processing and storage	
	of predeposited autologous whole	
	blood or components	148.50
86140-00	C-reactive protein	23.95
86149–00	Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA);	
	gel diffusion	53.00
86151-00	RIA or EIA	67.50
86158-00	Complement; C'1 esterase	63.75
86162-00	total (CH 50)	56.70
86163-00	C'3 esterase	30.75
86164-00	C'4 esterase	32.00
86171–00	Complement fixation tests, each antigen	29.75
86215-00	Deoxyribonuclease, antibody	70.00
86225-00	Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) antibody	43.00
86235-00	Antibody to specific nuclear antigen,	45.00
00233 00	any method, each	60.00
86244-00	Fetoprotein, alpha–1, RIA or EIA	57.00
86255-00	Fluorescent antibody; screen	39.25
86256-00	titer	44.00
86265-00	Frozen blood, preparation for	
	freezing, each unit, including	
	processing and collection	102.00
8628000	Hemagglutination inhibition tests	
	(HAI), each (e.g., rubella, viral)	24.00
8628200	Hemolysins and agglutinins, auto,	
0.007.00	screen, each	25.00
86287–00	Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)	27.00
06200 00	(Australian antigen, HAA), RIA, or EIA	27.00
86288–00 86289–00	Hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg), RIA Hepatitis B core antibody (HBcAb); RIA	37.50
80289-00	or EIA	41.60
86290-00	IgM antibody (e.g., RIA, EIA, RPHA)	63.40
86291-00	Hepatitis B surface antibody (HBsAb)	05.40
00271 00	(e.g., RIA, EIA, RPHA)	32.00
86293-00	Hepatitis Be antigen (HBeAg)	
00272 00	(e.g., RIA, EIA)	32.00
86295-00	Hepatitis Be antibody (HBeAb)	
	(e.g., RIA, EIA)	41.90
86296-00	Hepatitis A antibody (HAAb)	
	(e.g., RIA, EIA)	42.40
86299-00	IgM antibody	40.75
86300-00	Heterophile antibodies; screening	
0.000 00	(includes monotype test), slide or tube	18.00
86305-00	quantitative titer	30.50
86311–00	HIV antigen test	38.90

5221.2400 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

86312-00	HIV (HTLV-III) antibody detection;	
80312-00	immunoassay	30.00
86314-00	confirmatory test (e.g., Western blot)	60.00
86316-00	Immunoassay for tumor antigen (e.g., prostate	, 00.00
00210 00	specific antigen, cancer antigen 125)	70.00
86317-00	Immunoassay for infectious agent antigen or	
	antibody, each	20.00
86318-00	Immunoassay for chemical constituent	53.90
86319-00	Immunoassay technique for drugs	45.50
8632000	Immunoelectrophoresis; serum, each	
	specimen (plate)	83.20
86325-00	other fluids (e.g., urine) with	
0.600# 00	concentration, each specimen	83.20
86327–00	crossed (2 dimensional assay)	113.00
86329–00	Immunodiffusion; quantitative, each IgA,	
	IgG, IgM, ceruloplasmin, transferrin,	
	alpha-2, macroglobulin, complement	
•	fractions, alpha-1 antitrypsin, or other	20.00
0.6221 00	(specify)	39.90
86331–00	gel diffusion, qualitative (Ouchterlony),	114.20
96224 00	each antigen or antibody	114.20
86334-00	Immunofixation electrophoresis	90.00
86335–00	Immunoglobulin typing (Gc, Gm,	60.00
8634000	Inv), each Intrinsic factor antibodies, RIA	59.40
86342-00	Irradiation of blood products, each	21.90
86353-00	Lymphocyte transformation, spontaneous	21.90
90333-00	blastogenesis or phytomitogen	
	(phytohemagglutination, PHA) or other mitogen	
	culture (MC) (e.g., tuberculin, candida)	96.10
8635700	Lymphocytes; T and B differentiation	157.30
86376-00	Microsomal antibody (thyroid); RIA	27.70
86377-00	other method (specify)	60.60
86382-00	Neutralization test, viral	45.00
86403-00	Particle agglutination, rapid test	
	for infectious agent, each antigen	18.80
86405-00	Precipitin test for blood (species	
	identification)	49.00
86421-00	Radioallergosorbent test, in vitro	
	testing for allergen-specific IgE (e.g.,	
	RAST, MAST, FAST, IP, PRIST); up to	
	five tests	27.60
86422–00	six or more tests	16.00
86423–00	Radioimmunosorbent test (RIST) IgE,	
	quantitative	39.00
86430-00	Rheumatoid factor, latex fixation	21.00
8645500	Skin test; anergy testing, one or	0.75
0.6400 00	more antigens	8.75
86490-00	coccidioidomycosis	16.00
86510-00	histoplasmosis	14.50 25.39
86540-00	mumps tuberculoris introdormal	11.50
86580–00 86585–00	tuberculosis, intradermal tuberculosis, tine test	10.00
86590 <u>–</u> 00	Streptokinase, antibody	27.00
86592-00	Supplicit test; qualitative	21.00
00372-00	(e.g., VDRL, RPR, ART)	14.00
86593-00	quantitative	13.50
86594-00	Thyroid autoantibodies	75.00
86600-00	Toxoplasmosis, dye test	29.00
	· jr · · · ·	-

86650-00	Treponema antibodies,	
	fluorescent, absorbed (FTA-abs)	37.00
8680000	Thyroglobulin antibody, RIA	53.00
86807-00	Serum screening for cytotoxic percent	
	reactive antibody (PRA); standard method	231.40
86812-00	Tissue typing; HLA typing, A, B,	
	or C (e.g., A10, B7, B27), single	
	antigen	78.50
86813-00	HLA typing, A, B, and/or C (e.g., A10,	
	B7, B27), multiple antigens	319.00

Subp. 7. **Microbiology.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to microbiology procedures.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
87015-00	Concentration (any type), for	
	parasites, ova, or tubercle bacillus	
	(TB, AFB)	\$ 22.00
8704000	Culture, bacterial, definitive; blood	
	(includes anaerobic screen)	40.50
87045-00	stool	37.00
8706000	throat or nose	16.00
87070-00	any other source	32.50
87072-00	Culture or direct bacterial	
	identification method, each organism,	
	by commercial kit, any source	
	except urine	16.00
87075–00	Culture, bacterial, any source;	
	anaerobic (isolation)	37.00
87076–00	definitive identification, each	
	anaerobic organism, including gas	22.22
077001 00	chromatography	80.00
87081–00	Culture, bacterial, screening only, for	17.00
07002 00	single organisms	17.00
87082-00	Culture, presumptive, pathogenic	
	organisms, screening only, by commercial	15.00
07002 00	kit (specify type); for single organisms	15.00
87083-00	multiple organisms	14.00
8708400	with colony estimation from density	16.00
8708600	chart	10.00
87080-00	Culture, bacterial, urine; quantitative, colony count	22.20
87087-00	commercial kit	15.00
8708800	identification, in addition to	13.00
87088-00	quantitative or commercial kit	26.70
87101-00	Culture, fungi, isolation (with or without	20.70
87101-00	presumptive identification); skin	23.00
87102-00	other source (except blood)	14.75
87103-00	blood	64.80
87106-00	Culture, fungi, definitive	01.00
07100 00	identification of each fungus	35.10
87109-00	Culture, mycoplasma, any source	40.00
87110-00	Culture, Chlamydia	40.00
87117-00	Culture, tubercle or other acid–fast	, 5, 5, 5
07117 00	bacilli (e.g., TB, AFB, mycobacteria);	
	concentration plus isolation	46.30
87118-00	Culture, mycobacteria, definitive	
30	identification of each organism	46.50
87140-00	Culture, typing; fluorescent method,	
	each antiserum	16.50

5221.2400 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

87147–00	serologic method, agglutination	
	grouping, per antiserum	12.00
87151–00	serologic method, speciation	25.45
87158–00	other methods	28.50
8716300	Culture, any source, additional	
	identification methods required	35.00
8716400	Dark field examination, any source	
	(e.g., penile, vaginal, oral, skin);	
	includes specimen collection	11.00
87174-00	Endotoxin, bacterial (pyrogens);	
	chemical	40.00
87177-00	Ova and parasites, direct smears,	
	concentration and identification	32.20
87178-00	Microbial identification, nucleic acid	
0.1.0	probes, each probe used	40.00
87181-00	Sensitivity studies, antibiotic; agar	10.00
07101 00	diffusion method, per antibiotic	19.00
87184-00	disc method, per plate (12 or less	13.00
07101 00	discs)	21.00
8718600	microtiter, minimum inhibitory	21.00
07100-00	concentration (MIC), any number	
	of antibiotics	27.00
87205-00	Smear, primary source, with	27.00
07203-00	interpretation; routine stain for	
	bacteria, fungi, or cell types	18.60
87206-00	fluorescent and/or acid fast	18.00
87200-00		30.00
87207-00	stain for bacteria, fungi, or cell types	30.00
8/20/-00	special stain for inclusion	
	bodies or intracellular parasites	25.00
87208-00	(e.g., malaria, kala–azar, herpes)	23.00
0/200-00	direct or concentrated, dry,	15.00
87210-00	for ova and parasites	15.00
8/210-00	wet mount with simple stain,	
	for bacteria, fungi,	15.00
87211–00	ova, and/or parasites	15.00
8/211-00	wet and dry mount,	14.50
97220 00	for ova and parasites	14.50
87220-00	Tissue examination for fungi	15.00
07320 00	(e.g., KOH slide)	15.00
8723000	Toxin or antitoxin assay, tissue culture	60.00
97250 00	(e.g., Clostridium difficile toxin)	60.00
87250-00	Virus identification;	
	inoculation of embryonated eggs, or	
	small animal, includes observation	55.00
97353 00	and dissection	55.00
87252-00	tissue culture inoculation and	
07052 00	observation	58.80
87253–00	tissue culture, additional studies	
	(e.g., hemabsorption,	40.40
	neutralization) each isolate	48.40

Subp. 8. Anatomic pathology. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to anatomic pathology procedures.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Cytopathology	
88104–00	Cytopathology, fluids, washings or brushings, with centrifugation except cervical or vaginal; smears with	
	interpretation	\$ 38.15

88106-00 88107-00	filter method only with interpretation	54.00
88107-00	smears and filter preparation	36.20
8813000	with interpretation Sex chromatin identification; Barr	30.20
88130-00	bodies	39.45
8815000	Cytopathology, smears, cervical or vaginal	37.73
00150-00	(e.g., Papanicolaou), up to three smears;	
	screening by technician under physician	
	supervision	18.00
88151-00	requiring interpretation by physician	20.00
88155-00	with definitive hormonal evaluation	20.00
00133-00	(e.g., maturation index, karyopyknotic	
	index, estrogenic index)	17.00
88160-00	Cytopathology, any other source;	
00100 00	screening and interpretation	31.90
88161-00	preparation, screening and interpretation	42.00
88170-00	Fine needle aspiration with or without	
	preparation of smears; superficial tissue	
	(e.g., thyroid, breast, prostate)	110.00
88172-00	Evaluation of fine needle aspirate with or	
	without preparation of smears; immediate	
	cytohistologic study to determine adequacy	
	of specimen(s)	108.00
88180-00	Flow cytometry; each cell surface marker	70.00
88182-00	cell cycle or DNA analysis	145.80
88261-00	Chromosome analysis; count five cells,	
	one karyotype, with banding	546.75
88262-00	count 15-20 cells, two karyotypes,	
	with banding	603.10
88267–00	Chromosome analysis, amniotic fluid or	
	chorionic villus, count 15 cells, one	
	karyotype, with banding	730.00
88269–00	Chromosome analysis, in situ for amniotic	
	fluid cells, count cells from 6–12 colonies,	
	one karyotype, with banding	430.00
8828000	Chromosome analysis; additional	
00005 00	karyotypes, each study	75.00
88285-00	additional cells counted, each study	25.00

Subp. 9. **Surgical pathology.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical pathology procedures. The services listed include accession, handling, and reporting. Only one of the codes listed (88300–00 to 88307–00) should be used in reporting specimens (single or multiple) that are removed during a single surgical procedure.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
88300-00	Surgical pathology, gross examination only	\$ 30.00
88302-00	Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination of presumptively normal	
	tissue(s), for identification and record purposes	45.00
88304-00	Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination of	
	presumptively abnormal tissue(s); uncomplicated specimen	50.00
88305–00	single complicated specimen or specimen composed of multiple uncomplicated tissues, without complex dissection	100.00
	modes, william complex dissection	100.00

5221.2400 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

88307–00	single complicated specimen requiring complex dissection or a specimen composed of multiple complicated	
	tissues	128.90
88309–00	complex diagnostic problem with or without extensive dissection	220.75
88311–00	Decalcification procedure (list separately in addition to code for surgical pathology	
	examination)	24.31
88312–00	Special stains; Group I for microorganisms (e.g., Gridley, acid fast,	24.50
8831300	methenamine silver), each Group II, all other, (e.g., iron,	34.50
	trichrome), except immunocytochemistry and immunoperoxidase stains, each	25.90
88319-00	Determinative histochemistry or cytochemistry to identify enzyme	
	constituents, each	59.00
88321-00	Consultation and report on referred	
	slides prepared elsewhere	60.00
88325–00	Consultation, comprehensive, with review of records and specimens, with report on	
	referred material	79.00
88329–00 88331–00	Consultation during surgery; with frozen section(s),	73.00
	single specimen	115.00
88332–00	each additional tissue block with frozen section(s)	52.00
88342-00	Immunocytochemistry (including tissue immunoperoxidase), each antibody	73.65
88346-00	Immunofluorescent study, each antibody; direct method	100.00
8834700	indirect method	144.00
88348-00	Electron microscopy; diagnostic	408.00

Subp. 10. **Miscellaneous.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to miscellaneous pathology and laboratory services.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
89050-00	Cell count, miscellaneous body fluids (e.g., CSF, joint fluid), except	
	blood	\$ 25.00
89051-00	with differential count	17.90
89060-00	Crystal identification by light	
	microscopy with or without polarizing	
	lens analysis, any body	10.60
	fluid (except urine)	19.60
89125–00	Fat stain, feces, urine, or sputum	30.80
89190-00	Nasal smear for eosinophils	15.00
89205-00	Occult blood, any source except feces	15.00
89300-00	Semen analysis; presence and/or motility of	
	sperm, including Huhner test	33.85
89310-00	motility and count	28.00
89320-00	complete (volume, count, motility and	
0,0-1	differential)	61.25
89325-00	Sperm antibodies	211.90
89329-00	Sperm evaluation; hamster penetration	
0,52, 00	test	332.00
89330-00	cervical mucus penetration test, with	332.00
07330-00	or without spinnbarkheit test	34.00

89350-00	Sputum, obtaining specimen, aerosol	
	induced technique (separate procedure)	71.80
89360-00	Sweat collection by iontophoresis	120.10

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.2500 DENTISTS.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees in this part apply to persons licensed as doctors of dental surgery or a comparable degree.

Subp. 2. **Diagnostic.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to diagnostic services.

pry to diagno				
Code	Service	Maximum Fee		
	Restorative			
02110-00	Amalgam; one surface, primary	\$ 34.00		
02120-00	two surfaces, primary	46.00		
02130-00	three surfaces, primary	59.00		
02131-00	four surfaces, primary	73.00		
02140-00	Amalgam; one surface, permanent	35.00		
02150-00	two surfaces, permanent	49.00		
02160-00	three surfaces, permanent	64.00		
02161–00	four or more surfaces, permanent	76.00		
	Filled or Unfilled Restorations			
02330-00	Resin; one surface, anterior	\$ 49.00		
02331-00	two surfaces, anterior	68.00		
02332-00	three surfaces, anterior	90.00		
02335-00	four or more surfaces or			
	(involving incisal angle)	90.00		
	Inlay Restorations			
0253000	Inlay – metallic; three surfaces	\$ 450.00		
02540-00	Onlay – metallic; per tooth (in			
•	addition to inlay)	425.00		
	Crowns - Single Restoration Only			
02740-00	Crown; porcelain/ceramic substrate	\$ 458.00		
0275000	porcelain fused to high noble metal	440.00		
02751-00	porcelain fused to predominantly			
	base metal	415.00		
02752-00	porcelain fused to noble metal	425.00		
02790-00	full cast high noble metal	425.00		
02791-00	full cast predominantly base metal	360.00		
02792-00	full cast noble metal	385.00		
02810-00	3/4 cast metallic	425.00		
	Other Restorative Services			
02910-00	Recement inlays	\$ 35.00		
02920-00	Recement crown	35.00		
0294000	Sedative filling	31.00		
02950-00	Crown buildup, including any pins	95.00		
02960-00	Labial veneer (laminate); chairside	250.00		
	Endodontics			
03110-00	Pulp cap; direct (excluding final			
	restoration)	\$ 23.00		

5221.2500 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

03120-00	indirect (excluding final	
03220-00	restoration) Therapeutic pulpotomy (excluding	17.00
03220 00	final restoration)	52.00
	Root Canal Therapy	
03310-00	One canal (excludes final	
00000 00	restoration)	\$ 240.00
0332000	Two canals (excludes final restoration)	285.00
03330-00	Three canals (excludes final restoration)	400.00
	Periapical Services	
03410-00	Apicoectomy; (per tooth) first root	\$ 250.00
03430-00	Retrograde filling; per root	94.00
	Other Endodontic Procedures	
03950-00	Canal preparation and fitting of	# O5 OO
0396000	preformed dowel or post Bleaching of discolored tooth	\$ 95.00 160.00
03700-00	•	100.00
	Prosthodontics, Removable Complete Dentures — Including Routine Postdelivery Care	
05110-00	Complete upper	\$ 600.00
05120-00 05130-00	Complete lower Immediate upper	590.00 625.00
05130-00	Immediate lower	600.00
	Partial Dentures — Including	
	Routine Postdelivery Care	
0521400	Lower partial, predominately base cast base with acrylic saddles	
	(including any conventional	
	clasps and rests)	\$ 625.00
0521500	Upper partial; high noble cast base	
	with acrylic saddles (including any conventional clasps and rests)	750.00
05216-00	Lower partial; high noble cast base	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	with acrylic saddles (including any	725.00
	conventional clasps and rests)	725.00
	Adjustments to Dentures	
05410-00	Adjust complete denture; upper	\$ 25.00 25.00
05422-00	Adjust partial denture; lower	23.00
	Repairs to Dentures	
05610-00	Repair acrylic saddle or base	\$ 55.00
05620-00 05630-00	Repair cast framework Repair or replace broken clasp	55.00 54.00
05640-00	Replace broken teeth; per tooth	45.00
05650-00	Add tooth to existing partial denture	75.00
05660-00	Add clasp to existing partial denture	100.00
	Denture Relining	
05730-00	Reline complete upper denture	
	(chairside)	\$ 125.00

05750-00	Relining complete upper	
03730-00	denture (laboratory)	175.00
0576000	Relining upper partial denture (laboratory)	185.00
	deliture (laboratory)	105.00
	Other Removable Prosthetic Services	
05820-00	Temporary partial stayplate,	\$ 195.00
05850-00	denture (upper) Tissue conditioning; per denture	\$ 195.00
	unit	42.00
	Bridge Pontics	
06210-00	Pontic; cast high noble metal	\$ 405.00
06240-00	porcelain fused to high noble	
06041 00	metal	430.00
06241–00	porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	400.00
06242-00	porcelain fused to noble metal	420.00
	Retainers	
06545-00	Cast metal retainer for acid etch	
00343-00	bridge	\$ 175.00
	D'I Dai' a Garage	
06750 00	Bridge Retainers — Crowns	
06750-00	Crown; porcelain fused to high noble metal	\$ 430.00
06751-00	porcelain fused to predominantly	
06752.00	base metal	410.00
06752-00 06790-00	porcelain fused to noble metal full cast high noble metal	425.00 420.00
06792-00	full cast noble metal	385.00
	Other Fixed Prosthetic Services	
0693000	Recement bridge	\$ 50.00
00/50 00	, , ,	\$ 50.00
	Oral Surgery Extractions — Includes Local	
07110 00	Anesthesia and Routine Postoperative Care	Ф 45 OO
07110-00 07120-00	Single tooth Each additional tooth	\$ 45.00 41.00
07120-00	Laci additional tooth	-11.00
	Surgical Extractions — Includes Local Anesthesia and Routine Postoperative Care	
0721000	Surgical removal of erupted tooth	
	requiring elevation of mucoperiosteal flap and removal of bone and/or	
	section of tooth	\$ 100.00
0722000	Removal of impacted tooth; soft	110.00
0723000	tissue Removal of the impacted tooth;	118.00
	partially bony	150.00
07240-00	Removal of impacted tooth; completely bony	175.00
07241-00	Removal of impacted tooth; completely	
	bony, with unusual surgical	200.00
07250-00	complications Surgical removal of residual tooth	200.00
0.200 00	roots (cutting procedure)	95.00
	· ·	

5221.2500 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

	Other Surgical Procedures	
0728000	Surgical exposure of impacted or unerupted tooth for orthodontic reasons (including orthodontic	¢ 215 00
07281-00	attachments) Surgical exposure of impacted or unerupted tooth to aid	\$ 215.00 125.00
0728600	eruption Biopsy of oral tissue; soft	115.00
	Alveoloplasty — Surgical Preparation of Ridge For Dentures	
07310-00	Alveoloplasty (per quadrant) in conjunction with extractions	\$ 78.00
	Surgical Incision	
07510-00	Incision and drainage of abscess; intraoral soft tissue	\$ 50.00
	Other Repair Procedures	
07960-00 07970-00	Frenulectomy	\$ 135.00
07970-00	Excision of hyperplastic tissue; per arch	250.00
	Minor Treatment for Tooth Guidance	
08110-00 08120-00	Removable appliance therapy Fixed appliance therapy	\$ 290.00 300.00
	Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment	
08360-00 08370-00	Removable appliance therapy Fixed appliance therapy	\$ 832.50 640.00
	Other Orthodontic Devices	
08750-00	Posttreatment stabilization	\$ 100.00
	Adjunctive General Services Unclassified Treatment	
09110-00	Palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain; minor procedures	\$ 33.00
	Anesthesia	Y.,
09210-00	Local anesthesia not in conjunction	\$ 12.00
09220-00 09230-00	with operative or surgical procedures General anesthesia; first 30 minutes Analgesia	130.00 15.00
	Professional Consultation	
09310-00 09430-00	Consultation; per session Office visit for observation (during regularly scheduled hours); no other	\$ 37.00
	services performed	20.00

Surgery	
---------	--

1110000	Biopsy of skin, subcutaneous tissue and/or mucous membrane (including simple closure), unless otherwise listed	
	(separate procedure); one lesion	\$ 136.00
21200-00	Osteotomy (e.g., for prognathism,	
	micrognathism, apertognathism or	
	for reconstruction); mandible,	
	total or horizontal	4,000.00
4080800	Biopsy, vestibule of mouth	125.00
40819-00	Excision of frenum, labial or	
	buccal (frenumectomy,	
	frenulectomy, frenectomy)	160.00
41825-00	Excision of lesion tumor (except as	
	indicated by CPT codes 41820, 41821,	
	41822, and 41823), dentoalveolar	-
	structures; without repair	175.00
Subp. 3.	[Repealed, 10 SR 765]	
2.2.		•

Subp. 4. [Repealed, 10 SR 765]

Subp. 5. [Repealed, 10 SR 765]

Subp. 6. [Repealed, 10 SR 765]

Subp. 7. [Repealed, 10 SR 765]

Subp. 8. [Repealed, 10 SR 765] Subp. 9. [Repealed, 10 SR 765]

Subp. 10. [Repealed, 10 SR 765]

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601: 10 SR 765: 11 SR 491: 12 SR 662: 13 SR 2609: 14 SR 722: 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.2600 OPTOMETRISTS.

Subpart 1. Scope. The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees in this part apply to a provider licensed as a doctor of optometry, and to procedures performed within the scope of practice in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, sections 148.52 to 148.62.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
06501-00	Single vision eyeglass lenses	
	(one lens)	\$ 49.50
06502-00	Bifocal eyeglass lenses (one lens)	57.50
06503-00	Trifocal eyeglass lenses (one lens)	77.50
06506-00	Eyeglass frames	85.00
06510-00	Tinting for lenses	15.00
0658700	Contact lenses, soft (one lens)	80.00
06588-00	Contact lenses, hard (one lens)	86.00
0658900	Dispensing fee; single vision	
	lenses	20.00
06590-00	bifocal lenses	25.80
06591-00	trifocal lenses	26.00
06636-00	Eyeglass lenses (prosthesis)	58.00
06654-00	Surgical dressings	100.00
09213-00	Eye refraction	32.00

Subp. 2. [Repealed by amendment, 13 SR 2609]

Subp. 3. [Repealed, 10 SR 765]

Subp. 4. [Repealed, 10 SR 765]

5221.2600 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

Subp. 5. [Repealed, 10 SR 765]

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601: 10 SR 765: 13 SR 2609: 14 SR 722: 15 SR 738

5221.2650 OPTICIANS.

Subpart 1. Scope. The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees in this part apply to certified opticians.

Subp. 2. **Basic optician services.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to basic optician services and supplies.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
06501-00	Single vision eyeglass lenses	
0000.	(one lens)	\$ 52.50
06502-00	Bifocal eyeglass lenses (one lens)	65.00
06503-00	Trifocal eyeglass lenses (one lens)	68.50
06506-00	Eyeglass frames	96.00
0651000	Tinting for lenses	13.50
06587-00	Contact lenses, soft (one lens)	64.50
0658800	Contact lenses, hard (one lens)	84.00
0663500	Contact lenses (prosthesis)	98.00
06636-00	Eyeglass lenses (prosthesis)	92.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83 **History:** 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738

5221.2700 [Repealed, 14 SR 722]

5221.2750 SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS.

The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to speech pathologists holding a certificate of clinical competency (CCC–SP) or to speech pathologists in their clinical fellowship year (CFY) as certified by the American Speech, Language, and Hearing Association.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
9250600	Medical evaluation speech, language, and/or hearing problems	\$ 120.00
92507-00	Speech, language, or hearing therapy, with continuing medical supervision;	
	individual	66.00
9250800	group	40.00

Statutory Authority: *MS s 176.136; 176.83*

History: 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.2800 PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees in this part apply to registered physical therapists, registered occupational therapists, a physical therapy assistant serving under the direction of a registered physical therapist or a certified occupational therapy assistant serving under the direction of a registered occupational therapist.

- Subp. 2. **Definitions.** The terms defined in this subpart have the meanings given to them when used in subpart 4 unless the context clearly indicates a different meaning.
- A. "Therapeutic exercise" (code 97110–00) means instructing a patient in exercises and directly supervising the exercises. Exercising done subsequently by the patient without a therapist present and supervising will not be covered by code 97110.
- B. "Neuromuscular reeducation" (code 97112–00) means provision of direct services to a patient who has neuromuscular impairment and is undergoing recovery or regeneration. Examples would be surgery, trauma to neuromuscular system, cerebral vascular accident, and systemic neurological disease.

- C. "Functional activities" (code 97114–00) means the development and instruction in specific activities for persons who are handicapped or debilitated by neuromusculoskeletal dysfunction. This applies to counseling and instructions in body mechanics and work–related activities.
- D. "Gait training" (code 97116–00) means teaching individuals with neurological or musculoskeletal disorders to ambulate with or without an assistive device.
- E. "Pool therapy" or "Hubbard tank with therapeutic exercises" (code 97240–00) means a supervised service in a pool or Hubbard tank, to neurologically or musculoskeletally impaired individuals. It does not apply to relatively normal individuals who exercise, swim laps, or relax in a hot tub or Jacuzzi.
- F. "Activities of daily living" (ADL's) (code 97540–00) means services provided to impaired individuals, for example, how to get in and out of a tub; how to make a bed; how prepare a meal in a kitchen. It does not apply to instructions or counseling in body mechanics given to a patient.
- G. "Testing for strength, dexterity, or stamina" (code 97720–00) means detailed testing of a patient with neuromusculoskeletal dysfunction.
- H. "Kinetic activities" (code 97530–00) means services when there are neuromusculoskeletal dysfunction which limit the patient's performing the activities that are ordinarily prescribed under therepeutic exercise.
 - Subp. 3. MR 1985 [Repealed, 10 SR 765]
 - Subp. 3. Physical and occupational therapy instructions.
- A. The physical and occupational therapy treatment plan must be in writing and shall include objectives, modalities, and frequency of treatment and duration.
- B. Physical therapy services must be provided by a Minnesota registered physical therapist or physical therapy assistant under the direct supervision of a registered physical therapist. Upon request, the provider must supply a Minnesota registration number.
- C. Occupational therapy services must be provided by a nationally registered occupational therapist or certified occupational therapy assistant under the direction of a nationally registered occupational therapist.
- Subp. 4. Physical therapy and occupational therapy services. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to physical and occupational therapy procedures when performed within the physical or occupational therapist's scope of practice in an independent clinic, or a doctor's office.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Modalities	
97010-0	O Physical medicine treatment to one	
	area; hot or cold packs	\$ 19.22
97012-0	0 traction, mechanical	20.00
97014-0	0 electrical stimulation	
	(unattended)	18.00
97016-0	0 vasopneumatic devices	20.00
97018-0	0 paraffin bath	20.00
97020-0	0 microwave	17.00
97022-0	0 whirlpool	20.00
970240		20.00
97026-0		32.00
	Procedures	
97110-0		
	area, initial 30 minutes, each	# 20 00
07110 0	visit; therapeutic exercises	\$ 30.00
97112-0		25.00
97114-0		31.00
97116-0	0 0	24.00
97118–0	0 electrical stimulation (manual)	20.25

5221.2800 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

07100 00		20.00
97120-00	iontophoresis	30.00
97122–00	traction, manual	20.00
97124–00	massage ,	22.00
97126-00	contrast baths	19.50
9712800	ultrasound	20.00
97145-00	Physical medicine treatment to one	20.00
7/14J-00		16.00
0=440	area, each additional 15 minutes	16.00
97220-00	Hubbard tank; initial 30 minutes,	
	each visit	55.00
97240-00	Pool therapy or Hubbard tank with	
	therapeutic exercises; initial 30	
	minutes, each visit	60.00
97241-00	·	00.00
9/241-00	each additional 15 minutes,	21.00
	up to one hour	21.00
9750000	Orthotics training (dynamic bracing,	
	splinting), upper extremities;	
	initial 30 minutes, each visit	25.00
97501-00	each additional 15 minutes	23.00
97530-00	Kinetic activities to increase	25.00
97330-00		
	coordination, strength and/or range	
	of motion, one area (any two	
	extremities or trunk); initial	.*
	30 minutes, each visit	28.00
97531-00	each additional 15 minutes	16.00
97540-00	Training in activities of daily living	10.00
713 40 -00		
	(self-care skills and/or daily	
	life management skills); initial	
	30 minutes, each visit	45.00
97541–00	each additional 15 minutes	28.50
	•	•
	Tests and Measurements	
97700–00	Office visit, including one of the	•
	following tests or measurements,	
	with report;	
	initial 30 minutes	
	a. Orthotic check—out:	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	b. Prosthetic check—out;	
	c. Activities of daily living	
	check-out	35.00
97720-00	Extremity testing	
	for strength, dexterity, or stamina;	
	initial 30 minutes, each visit	35.00
97721-00	each additional 15 minutes	16.25
97752-00	•	10.23
71134-UU	Muscle testing with torque curves	
	during isometric and isokinetic exercise,	
	mechanized or computerized evaluations	
	with printout	62.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738: 16 SR 622

5221.2900 CHIROPRACTORS.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees in this part apply to licensed doctors of chiropractic medicine.

Subp. 1a. **Definitions.** For purposes of this part, the following terms have the meaning given them unless the content clearly indicates a different meaning.

A. "Examination/consultation" means inspection of the patient, review of diagnostic tests to diagnose disease or evaluate progress and preparation of an appropriate record.

- (1) "Brief examination" means a condition requiring only a routine history and examination.
- (2) "Intermediate examination" means a condition involving a diagnostic or management problem and a history and examination.
- (3) "Extensive examination" means an unusual amount of effort or judgment and a detailed history and examination of multiple body systems.
- B. "Initial office visit with manipulation/adjustment" means the first time a patient is seen for a brief evaluation to determine the appropriate treatment on that date and all necessary spinal manipulative/adjustment procedures rendered.
- C. "Subsequent office visit with manipulation/adjustment" means all office visits, except the first one, where a brief evaluation is done to determine appropriate treatment on that day and all necessary spinal manipulation/adjustment procedures rendered.
- D. "New patient" means a patient new to the chiropractor or a known patient with a new industrial injury or condition, whose medical and administrative record needs to be established.
- E. "Established patient" means a patient whose medical and administrative records are available to the chiropractor.

Subp. 1b. Chiropractor instructions.

- A. Use code 09542–00 to report a second or additional manipulation/adjustment if more than one primary area of injury; for example, if there are separate and distinct injuries to more than one part of the body.
- B. Conjunctive therapy modalities must be used in conjunction with adjustment or manipulation.
- Subp. 2. **Medicine**. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to medical services.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Examinations — Includes History and Diagnosis, O	ffice
X2100-0	New patient; brief examination	\$ 30.00
X2110-0		45.00
X2120-0		65.00
X2125-0	O Established patient; brief examination	25.00
X2130-0		40.00
X2135-0	00 extensive examination	65.00
	Chiropractic Visit With Manipulation/Adjustmer	nt
X2005-0	00 Visit with manipulation/adjustment,	
	initial; office	\$ 22.00
X2006-0		24.00
X2009-0	00 Each additional manipulation/	
	adjustment on same day; office,	
	home, or nursing home	15.00
	Home/Nursing Home Visits	
X2007-(O Chiropractic visit with	•
	manipulation/adjustment	\$ 40.00
	Cast Application	
X2070-0	00 Visit with cast application to	
	one area; for example, short arm,	
	short leg, knee, or elbow	38.00
X2075-0	00 Visit with cast application to one area;	
	(e.g., long leg, thoracolumbar	•
	lumbosacral, or full-body corset type)	40.00

09557-00	Medical Conference Medical conference by chiropractor regarding medical management with patient or relative, guardian, or other; up to 25 minutes	50.00
	Conjunctive Therapy/Modality — Office,	
	Home, or Nursing Home	
X2201–00	Application of hot pack	\$ 12.00
X2202-00	Application of cold pack	12.00
X2205-00	Diathermy	12.00
X2210-00	Electrical stimulation, includes:	
	muscle stimulation, low volt therapy,	
	sine wave therapy, stimulation of	
	peripheral nerve, galvanic	13.00
X2212–00	Intersegmental motorized mobilization	14.00
X2214-00	Muscle stimulation, manual	14.00
X222000	Ultrasound therapy	12.00
X2225-00	Traction	15.00
X2230-00	Acupressure, manual or mechanical	14.00
X2231-00	Acupuncture	15.00
X2235-00	Whirlpool	15.00
X2245-00	Infrared – heat lamp	8.00
X2250-00	Ultraviolet	25.00
X2255-00	Trigger point therapy	14.00
X2392-00	Exercise consultation/instruction	25.00

Subp. 3. **Radiology.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to radiology services, and include both the technical and professional (interpretive) components of the service.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Chest	
71010–00	Radiologic examination, chest; single view, frontal	\$ 35.00
	Spine and Pelvis	
72010–00	Radiologic examination, spine, entire, survey study, anteroposterior	. (5.00
72020-00	and lateral Radiologic examination, spine, single view, (specify level)	\$ 65.00 35.00
72040–00	Radiologic examination, spine, cervical; anteroposterior and lateral	50.00
72050–00 72052–00	minimum of four views complete, including oblique and	80.00
72070-00	flexion and/or extension studies Radiologic examination, spine; thoracic,	100.00
72074–00	anteroposterior and lateral thoracic, complete, including	60.00
7208000	obliques, minimum of four views thoracolumbar, anteroposterior,	60.00
72090-00	and lateral scoliosis study, including supine	61.00
72100-00	and erect studies Radiologic examination, spine, lumbosacral; anteroposterior	40.00
72110-00	and lateral complete, with oblique views	60.00 100.00

72114–00	complete, including bending views	100.00
7212000	bending views only, minimum of	
	four views	70.00
72170-00	Radiologic examination, pelvis;	***
70100 00	anteroposterior only	50.00
72190–00	complete, minimum of three views	40.00
	Upper Extremities	•
7302000	Radiologic examination, shoulder;	
.0020 00	one view	\$ 30.00
7303000	complete, minimum of two views	60.00
73070-00	Radiologic examination, elbow;	
	anteroposterior and lateral	
	views	50.00
73100–00	Radiologic examination, wrist;	
	anteroposterior and lateral	40.00
72110 00	views	40.00
73110-00	complete, minimum of three views	45.00
73120–00	Radiologic examination, hand; two views	30.00
73140-00	Radiologic examination, finger or	30.00
73140-00	fingers, minimum of two views	40.00
	inigers, infilition of two views	40.00
	Lower Extremities	
73500–00	Radiologic examination, hip;	
	unilateral, one view	\$ 33.00
73560–00	Radiologic examination, knee;	50.00
72560 00	anteroposterior and lateral views	50.00
73562–00	anteroposterior and lateral,	
	with oblique(s), minimum of three views	60.00
7360000	Radiologic examination, ankle;	00.00
73000-00	anteroposterior and lateral views	45.00
73610-00	complete, minimum of three views	56.00
73620-00	Radiologic examination, foot;	
	anteroposterior and lateral views	35.00
7363000	complete, minimum of three views	48.00
	Miscellaneous	
76140-00	Consultation on x-ray examination	
/0170-00	made elsewhere, written report	\$ 28.00
	made elsewhere, written report	Ψ 20.00

Subp. 4. **Laboratory.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to laboratory procedures. Automated, standard chemistry profiles include the following tests.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Laboratory Codes	
81000-00	Urinalysis (pH, specific gravity, protein, tests for reducing substances	
	such as glucose); with microscopy	\$ 15.00
81002-00	without microscopy	12.00
81005-00	Urinalysis; chemical, qualitative, any	
	number of constituents	30.00
83524-00	Indican, urine	12.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 9 SR 1619; 10 SR 765; 10 SR 974; 11 SR 491; 11 SR 711; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.3000 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

5221.3000 PODIATRISTS.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees in this part apply to licensed doctors of podiatric medicine.

Subp. 2. Ancillary services. Services performed by podiatric assistants must be by order of and under the direct on–site supervision of a licensed doctor of podiatric medicine.

Subp. 3. [Repealed, 10 SR 765]

Subp. 3. **Medicine.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to medical services.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
	Surgery	
10060*00	Incision and drainage of abscess	
10000 00	(e.g., carbuncle, suppurative	
	hidradenitis, and other cutaneous	
	or subcutaneous abscesses); simple	\$ 45.00
10061-00	complicated	132.00
10100*00	Incision and drainage of onychia	152.00
10100 00	or paronychia; single or simple	55.20
1010100	multiple or complicated	65.00
10160*00	Puncture aspiration of abscess,	
.0.00	hematoma, bulla, or cyst	79.00
11000*00	Debridement of extensive eczematous	7,100
	or infected skin; up to ten percent	
	of body surface	28.00
11040-00	Debridement; skin, partial thickness .	48.00
11050*00	Paring or curettement or shaving of benign	
	lesion with or without chemical	
	cauterization (such as verrucae or clavi);	
	single lesion	28.00
11051-00	two to four lesions	30.00
11052-00	more than four lesions	45.00
11420-00	Excision, benign lesion, except skin	
	tag (unless listed elsewhere),	
	scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia;	•
	lesion diameter up to 0.5	
	cm or less	80.00
11421–00	lesion diameter $0.6 - 1.0$	
	centimeters	125.00
11422–00	lesion diameter $1.1 - 2.0$	
	centimeters	150.00
	Nails	
11700*00	Debridement of nails, manual;	,
	five or less	\$ 25.00
11701-00	each additional, five or less	12.00
11710*00	Debridement of nails, electric	
	grinder; five or less	28.00
11711–00	each additional, five or less	11.00
11730*00	Avulsion of nail plate, partial	
	or complete, simple; single	73.00
11750-00	Excision of nail and nail matrix,	
	partial or complete (e.g., ingrown	
	or deformed nail), for permanent	
11550 00	removal	221.00
11752–00	with amputation of tuft of	07.1.00
11000±00	distal phalanx	274.00
11900*00	Injection, intralesional; up to and	25.00
	including seven lesions	35.00

	Other Procedures	•
17100*00	Destruction by any method,	
	including laser, of benign skin	
	lesions other than cutaneous	
	vascular proliferative lesions on any	
	area other than the face, including	¢ 42.00
17110*00	local anesthesia; one lesion	\$ 42.00
17110*00	Destruction by any method of flat (plane, juvenile) warts or molluscum	
	contagiosum, milia, up to 15 lesions	45.00
17340*00	Cryotherapy (CO ₂ slush, liquid N ₂)	31.00
20550*00	Injection, tendon sheath, ligament,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	trigger points or ganglion cyst	48.00
20600*00	Arthrocentesis, aspiration and/or	
	injection; small joint, bursa or	
20605#00	ganglion cyst (e.g., fingers, toes)	55.00
20605*00	intermediate joint, bursa or	
	ganglion cyst (e.g., temporomandibular, acromioclavicular, wrist, elbow or	
	ankle, olecranon bursa)	60.00
28080-00	Excision of interdigital (Morton)	00.00
	neuroma, single, each	530.34
28124-00	Partial excision (craterization,	
•	saucerization, or diaphysectomy)	
	of bone (e.g., for osteomyelitis or	***
20152 00	dorsal bossing), phalanx of toe	394.00
28153-00 28285-00	Resection, head of phalanx, toe	453.00
20203-00	Hammertoe operation; one toe (e.g., interphalangeal fusion, filleting,	
	phalangectomy) (separate procedure)	475.00
28292-00	Hallux valgus (bunion) correction,	175.00
	with or without sesamoidectomy;	
	Keller, McBride, or Mayo type	
	procedure	950.00
28296–00	with metatarsal osteotomy (e.g.,	
	Mitchell, Chevron, or concentric type	1.050.00
20200 00	procedures)	1,050.00
28298–00 28308–00	by phalanx osteotomy Osteotomy, metatarsal, base or shaft,	1,100.00
20300-00	single, with or without lengthening,	
	for shortening or angular correction;	
	other than first metatarsal	700.00
29405-00	Application of short leg cast	
	(below knee to toes)	155.00
28425-00	walking or ambulatory type	175.00
29540–00 29550–00	Strapping; ankle	25.00
29530 - 00 29580-00	toes Unna boot	26.00 45.00
36415*00	Routine venipuncture for collection	45.00
30413 00	of specimen(s)	10.00
64450*00	Injection, anesthetic agent; other	
	peripheral nerve or branch	50.00
	<u>.</u>	
	Radiology	
73600–00	Radiologic examination, ankle;	* ** -
77610 00	anteroposterior and lateral views	\$ 42.00
73610-00	complete, minimum of three views	55.00
73620–00	Radiologic examination, foot; anteroposterior and lateral views	40.00
73630-00	complete, minimum of three views	60.00
	complete, minimum of times flows	00.00

5221.3000 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

53 650 00		
73650–00	Radiologic examination; calcaneus,	40.00
72//0 00	minimum of two views	48.00
73660-00	toe or toes, minimum of two views	38.00
76000–00	Fluoroscopy (separate procedure),	40.00
	up to one hour physician time	40.00
	Dath store and I should be	
	Pathology and Laboratory	
8100000	Urinalysis (pH, specific gravity,	
	protein, tests for reducing	
	substances such as glucose); with	¢ 12.00
01000 00	microscopy	\$ 13.00
81002-00	without microscopy	15.00
82947–00	Glucose; except urine (e.g.,	13.00
85000-00	blood, spinal fluid, joint fluid) Bleeding time; Duke	6.00
85014 <u></u> -00	Blood count; hematocrit	6.00
85018-00	hemoglobin, colorimetric	6.50
85031–00	Blood count; hemogram, manual, complete	0.50
05051-00	CBC (RBC, WBC, Hgb, Hct,	
	differential and indices)	40.00
85345-00	Coagulation time; Lee and White	7.50
87070-00	Culture, bacterial, definitive;	1.00
0.0.0	any other source	20.00
87101-00	Culture, fungi, isolation; skin	20.00
87184-00	Sensitivity studies, antibiotic;	
	disk method, per plate (12	
	or less disks)	10.00
88302-00	Surgical pathology, gross and	
	microscopic examination of	
	presumptively normal tissue(s), for	
00004 00	identification and record purposes	50.00
88304–00	Surgical pathology, gross and	
	microscopic examination of	
	presumptively abnormal tissue(s);	45.00
	uncomplicated specimen	45.00
	Patient Visits	
90000-00	Office and other outpatient medical	
70000-00	service, new patient; brief service	\$ 33.00
90010-00	limited service	38.00
90015-00	intermediate service	40.00
90017-00	extended service	55.50
90020-00	comprehensive service	40.00
90030-00	Office and other outpatient medical	
	service, established patient; minimal	
	service	20.00
90040-00	brief service	25.00
90050-00	limited service	28.00
90060-00	intermediate service	30.00
90070-00	extended service	47.00
90080-00	comprehensive service	50.00
	Home Medical Services	
90115-00	Home medical service, new patient;	
	intermediate service	\$ 28.00
90140-00	Home medical service, established	
	patient; brief service	25.59
90160-00	intermediate service	39.00

	Hospital Medical Services	
90200–00	Initial hospital care; brief history and examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of hospital records	\$ 76.60
9021500	intermediate history and examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of hospital	,
90260-00	records Subsequent hospital care, each day; intermediate services	50.00
	Skilled Nursing Facility, Intermediate Care, and Long-Term Care Facilities	
90300-00	Initial care, skilled nursing facility, intermediate care facility, or long-term care facility medical services; brief history and physical examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and	
90340-00	preparation of medical records Subsequent care, skilled nursing facility, intermediate care facility, or long-term care facility medical services; brief	\$ 17.00
90360-00	service intermediate service	17.00 25.00
	Rest Home, Boarding Home, Domiciliary, or Custodial Care Facility Medical Services	
90400-00	Rest home (e.g., boarding home), domiciliary, or custodial care facility medical service, new	
90410-00	patient; brief service limited service	\$ 24.00
90440-00	Rest home (e.g., boarding home), domiciliary, or custodial care facility medical service, established patient;	32.00
9045000	brief service limited service	20.00 20.00
	Consultations	
9060000	Initial consultation; limited	\$ 35.00
	Noninvasive Vascular Diagnostic Studies	
93910–00	Noninvasive studies of lower extremity arteries (e.g., segmental blood pressure measurements, continuous Wave Doppler analog waveform analysis, evocative pressure response to exercise or reactive hyperemia, photoplethysmography or pulse volume digit waveform analysis,	
	flow velocity signals)	\$ 83.00
	Neurology and Neuromuscular Procedures	
95851–00	Range of motion measurements and report (separate procedure); each	0.40.50
	extremity, excluding hand	\$ 49.50

MINNESOTA RULES 1993

5221,3000 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

	Physical Medicine	
97022-00	Physical medicine treatment	
	to one area; whirlpool	\$ 24.00
97110-00	Physical medicine treatment to one	
	area, initial 30 minutes, each visit;	
	therapeutic exercises	45.00
97116-00	gait training	40.00
97118–00	electrical stimulation (manual)	29.00
97120-00	iontophoresis	24.00
97128–00	ultrasound	20.00
97700–00	Office visit, including one of	
	the following tests or measurements,	
	initial 30 minutes, each visit with	
	report:	
	a. Orthotic "check-out";	
	b. Prosthetic "check-out";	22.00
	c. Activities of daily living "check-out"	30.00
	Special Services and Reports	
99000-00	Handling and/or conveyance	
	of specimen for transfer from the	
	physician's office to a laboratory	\$ 11.50
99025-00	Initial (new patient) visit	
	when starred (*) surgical procedure	
	constitutes major service at that visit	26.80

Subp. 4. [Repealed, 10 SR 765]

Subp. 5. [Repealed, 10 SR 765]

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.3100 [Repealed, 14 SR 722]

5221.3150 LICENSED CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees of this part apply to licensed consulting psychologists (LCP).

Subp. 2. **Psychological services.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to psychological services performed by persons meeting the requirements of the Minnesota Board of Psychology as a licensed consulting psychologist (LCP).

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
06043-00	Independent behavior and/or other analyst, counselors, and other therapist	
	(Specialty Manual)	\$ 40.00
09046–00	Initial office or outpatient visit with	05.00
	evaluation and history; per session	85.00
09050-00	Initial consultation; one hour	90.00
09061-00	Psychological testing; one hour	90.00
09062-00	Follow-up office visit; 15 minutes	25.00
09064-00	Biofeedback; per hour	90.00
0906600	Psychotherapy, individual, one hour,	
	inpatient, outpatient, office or home	90.00
09067-00	Psychotherapy, group (maximum ten	
	persons per group); per session	45.00
09068-00	Psychotherapy, individual one-half	
	hour inpatient, outpatient, office,	
	or home	47.50

567

FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES 5221,3200

09070–00 Family members psychotherapy, conjoint,

two or more members, family group,

evaluation and therapy per hour 90.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.3155 LICENSED PSYCHOLOGIST.

The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to psychological services performed by a person who meets the requirements of the Minnesota Board of Psychology as a licensed psychologist.

Code Service Maximum I	ree
09046–00 Initial office or outpatient visit	
with evaluation and history, per session \$82	.00
	.00
09066–00 Psychotherapy, individual, one hour,	
	.00
09067–00 Psychotherapy, group (maximum 10 persons	
	.50
09068-00 Psychotherapy, individual one half hour,	
	.50
09070–00 Family members psychotherapy, conjoint,	
two or more members, family group,	
	.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136

History: 16 SR 622

5221.3160 SOCIAL WORKERS.

Subpart 1. Scope. The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees of this part apply to social workers with a master of social work (MSW) degree or a comparable degree.

Subp. 2. Social worker services. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to social worker services performed by persons meeting the requirements of the board of social work.

Code	Service	Maximum Fee
06046-00	Independent social worker services	\$ 90.00

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 13 SR 2609; 14 R 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622

5221.3200 HOSPITAL; SEMIPRIVATE ROOM CHARGES.

Subpart 1. Scope. The following service descriptions and maximum fees apply to daily charges for semiprivate rooms at the hospitals listed below. The maximum fees do not apply to semiprivate rooms for which a rate higher than the hospital's normal rate applies and which require an unusually high level of service, such as emergency or intensive care rooms. The maximum fees apply to daily semiprivate room charges only. The maximum fees do not apply to private or ward rooms, and do not apply to hospital charges for services not customarily included in the daily room charge.

Subp. 2. Group 1. The following metro and Duluth area hospitals make up group 1:

- A. Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis
- B. Bethesda Lutheran Medical Center, Saint Paul
- C. The Children's Hospital, Saint Paul
- D. Divine Redeemer Memorial Hospital, South Saint Paul
- E. Fairview-Ridges Hospital, Burnsville

Copyright © 1993 by the Revisor of Statutes, State of Minnesota. All Rights Reserved.

5221.3200 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

- F. Fairview-Southdale Hospital, Minneapolis
- G. Gillette Children's Hospital, Saint Paul
- H. Golden Valley Health Center, Golden Valley
- I. Mercy Medical Center, Coon Rapids
- J. Methodist Hospital, Saint Louis Park
- K. Metropolitan Medical Center, Minneapolis
- L. Midway Hospital, Saint Paul
- M. Miller-Dwan Medical Center, Duluth
- N. Minneapolis Children's Hospital, Minneapolis
- O. Mount Sinai Hospital, Minneapolis
- P. North Memorial Medical Center, Robbinsdale
- Q. Riverside Medical Center, Minneapolis
- R. Saint Cloud Hospital, Saint Cloud
- S. St. John's Hospital Northeast, Saint Paul
- T. Saint Joseph's Hospital, Saint Paul
- U. Saint Luke's Hospital, Duluth
- V. Saint Mary's Hospital, Duluth
- W. United Hospital, Saint Paul
- X. Unity Medical Center, Fridley

Service Maximum Fee

Group 1 semiprivate room charge for one day

\$ 472.00

Subp. 3. **Group 2.** Group 2 includes, but is not limited to, the following greater Minnesota area hospitals:

- A. A. L. Vadheim Memorial Hospital, Tyler
- B. Ada Municipal Hospital, Greenbush
- C. Aitkin Community Hospital, Aitkin
- D. Albany Community Hospital, Albany
- E. Appleton Municipal Hospital, Appleton
- F. Arlington Municipal Hospital, Arlington
- G. Arnold Memorial Hospital, Adrian
- H. Buffalo Memorial Hospital, Buffalo
- I. Caledonia Community Hospital, Caledonia
- J. Canby Community Hospital, Canby
- K. Central Mesabi Medical Center, Hibbing
- L. Chippewa County-Montevideo Hospital, Montevideo
- M. Chisago Lakes Hospital, Chisago City
- N. Clarkfield Memorial Hospital, Clarkfield
- O. Clearwater County Memorial Hospital, Bagley
- P. Cloquet Community Memorial Hospital, Cloquet
- Q. Comfrey Hospital, Comfrey
- R. Community Hospital—Cannon Falls, Cannon Falls
- S. Community Hospital—Saint Peter, Saint Peter
- T. Community Memorial Hospital—Deer River, Deer River
- U. Community Memorial Hospital—Spring Valley, Spring Valley
- V. Community Memorial Hospital-Winona, Winona
- W. Community Mercy Hospital—Onamia, Onamia
- X. Constance Bultman Wilson Center

- Y. Cook Community Hospital, Cook
- Z. Cook County Northshore Hospital, Grand Marais
- AA. Cuyuna Range District Hospital, Crosby
- BB. Dr. Henry Schmidt Memorial Hospital, Westbrook
- CC. District Memorial Hospital—Forest Lake, Forest Lake
- DD. Divine Providence Hospital, Ivanhoe
- EE. Douglas County Hospital, Alexandria
- FF. Ely-Bloomenson Community Hospital, Ely
- GG. Eveleth Fitzgerald Community Hospital, Eveleth
- HH. Fairmont Community Hospital, Fairmont
- II. Fairview Princeton Hospital, Princeton
- JJ. Fosston Municipal Hospital, Fosston
- KK. Gaylord Community Hospital, Gaylord
- LL. Glacial Ridge Hospital, Glennwood
- MM. Glencoe Municipal Hospital, Glencoe
- NN. Granite Falls Municipal Hospital, Granite Falls
- OO. Grant County Hospital, Elbow Lake
- PP. Greenbush Community Hospital, Greenbush
- QQ. Harmony Community Hospital, Harmony
- RR. Hendricks Community Hospital, Hendricks
- SS. Heron Lake Municipal Hospital, Heron Lake
- TT. Holy Trinity Hospital, Graceville
- UU. Hutchinson Community Hospital, Hutchinson
- VV. Immanuel-Saint Joseph's Hospital, Mankato
- WW. International Falls Memorial Hospital, International Falls
- XX. Itasca Memorial Hospital, Grand Rapids
- YY. Jackson Municipal Hospital, Jackson
- ZZ. Johnson Memorial Hospital, Dawson
- AAA, Kanabec Hospital, Mora
- BBB. Karlstad Health Facilities, Karlstad
- CCC. Kittson Memorial Hospital, Hallock
- DDD. Lake City Hospital, Lake City
- EEE. Lake Region Hospital, Fergus Falls
- FFF. Lake View Memorial Hospital, Two Harbors
- GGG. Lakefield Municipal Hospital, Lakefield
- HHH. Lakeview Memorial Hospital, Stillwater
- III. Littlefork Municipal Hospital, Littlefork
- JJJ. Long Prairie Memorial Hospital, Long Prairie
- KKK. Luverne Community Hospital, Luverne
- LLL. Madelia Community Hospital, Madelia
- MMM. Madison Hospital, Madison
- NNN. Mahnomen County-Village Hospital, Mahnomen
- OOO. Meeker County Memorial Hospital, Litchfield
- PPP. Melrose Hospital, Melrose
- QQQ. Memorial Hospital—Cambridge, Cambridge
- RRR. Memorial Hospital-Perham, Perham
- SSS. Memorial Community Hospital—Bertha, Bertha
- TTT. Mercy Hospital, Moose Lake
- UUU. Milaca Area Hospital, Milaca

MINNESOTA RULES 1993

5221.3200 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

VVV. Minnesota Valley Memorial Hospital, Le Sueur

WWW. Minnewaska District Hospital, Starbuck

XXX. Monticello-Big Lake Community Hospital, Monticello

YYY. Mountain Lake Community Hospital, Mountain Lake

ZZZ. Murray County Memorial Hospital, Slayton

AAAA. Naeve Hospital, Albert Lea

BBBB. North Country Hospital, Bemidji

CCCC. Northern Itasca Hospital, Big Fork

DDDD. Northfield City Hospital, Northfield

EEEE. Northwestern Hospital, Thief River Falls

FFFF. Olmsted Community Hospital, Rochester

GGGG. Ortonville Hospital, Ortonville

HHHH. Owatonna City Hospital, Owatonna

IIII. Parkers Prairie District Hospital, Parkers Prairie

JJJJ. Paynesville Community Hospital, Paynesville

KKKK. Pelican Valley Health Center, Pelican Valley

LLLL. Pipestone County Hospital, Pipestone

MMMM. Queen of Peace Hospital, New Prague

NNNN. Redwood Falls Municipal Hospital, Redwood Falls

OOOO. Regina Memorial Hospital, Hastings

PPPP. Renville County Hospital, Olivia

QQQQ. Rice County District One Hospital, Faribault

RRRR. Rice Memorial Hospital, Willmar

SSSS. Riverview Hospital, Crookston

TTTT. Roseau Area Hospital, Roseau

UUUU. Rush City Hospital, Rush City

VVVV. Saint Ansgar Hospital, Moorhead

WWWW. Saint Elizabeth Hospital, Wabasha

XXXX. Saint Francis Hospital, Breckenridge

YYYY. Saint Francis Regional Medical Center, Shakopee

ZZZZ. Saint Gabriel's Hospital, Little Falls

AAAAA, Saint John's Hospital, Browerville

BBBBB. Saint John's Hospital, Red Lake Falls

CCCCC. Saint John's Hospital, Red Wing

DDDDD. Saint Joseph's Hospital, Brainerd

EEEEE. Saint Joseph's Hospital, Park Rapids

FFFFF. Saint Mary's Hospital, Detroit Lakes

GGGGG. Saint Mary's Hospital, Winsted

HHHHH. Saint Michael's Hospital, Sauk Centre

IIIII. Saint Olaf Hospital, Austin

JJJJJ. Sandstone Area Hospital, Sandstone

KKKKK. Sanford Memorial Hospital, Farmington

LLLLL. Sioux Valley Hospital, New Ulm

MMMMM. Sleepy Eye Municipal Hospital, Sleepy Eye

NNNNN. Springfield Community Hospital, Springfield

OOOOO. Stevens County Memorial Hospital, Morris

PPPP. Swift County-Benson Hospital, Benson

QQQQ. Tracy Municipal Hospital, Tracy

RRRRR. Tri-County Hospital, Wadena

SSSSS. Trimont Community Hospital, Trimont

TTTTT. Trinity Hospital, Baudette

UUUUU. Tweeten Memorial Hospital, Spring Grove

VVVV. United District Hospital, Staples

WWWWW. United Hospital, Blue Earth

XXXXX. Virginia Regional Medical Center, Virginia

YYYYY. Waconia Ridgeview Hospital, Waconia

ZZZZZ. Warren Community Hospital, Warren

AAAAAA. Waseca Area Memorial Hospital, Waseca

BBBBBB. Watonwan Memorial Hospital, St. James

CCCCC. Weiner Memorial Medical Center, Marshall

DDDDDD. Wells Municipal Hospital, Wells

EEEEEE. Wheaton Community Hospital, Wheaton

FFFFF. White Community Hospital, Aurora

GGGGG. Windom Area Hospital, Windom

HHHHHH. Winona General Hospital, Winona

IIIII. Worthington Regional Hospital, Worthington

JJJJJJ. Zumbrota Community Hospital, Zumbrota

Service Maximum Fee

Group 2 semiprivate room charge for one day

\$ 310.00

Subp. 4. Group 3. The following public metro hospitals make up group 3:

- A. Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis
- B. Saint Paul Ramsey Medical Center, Saint Paul
- C. University of Minnesota Hospitals and Clinics, Minneapolis

Service Maximum Fee

Group 3 semiprivate room charge for one day

\$ 415.00

Subp. 5. Group 4. The following Rochester area hospitals make up group 4:

- A. Rochester Methodist Hospital, Rochester
- B. Saint Mary's Hospital, Rochester

Service Maximum Fee

Group 4 semiprivate room charge for one day

\$318.54

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136; 176.83

History: 9 SR 601; 10 SR 765; 11 SR 491; 12 SR 662; 13 SR 2609; 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738: 16 SR 622

FAA1 3300 EEDDOORIUS DA

5221.3300 EFFECTIVE DATE.

This chapter is effective October 1, 1984, and applies to all health care services or supplies governed by this chapter provided after October 1, 1984.

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136

History: 9 SR 601

5221.3310 [Repealed, 14 SR 722]

5221.3400 [Repealed, 13 SR 2609]

MINNESOTA RULES 1993

5221.3500 FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES.

572

5221.3500 EFFECTIVE DATE.

This chapter is effective October 1, 1991, and applies to all health care services or supplies governed by this chapter provided on and after October 1, 1991.

Statutory Authority: MS s 176.136 History: 14 SR 722; 15 SR 738; 16 SR 622